

## **Sales catalogue: Stevens**

### **Publication/Creation**

August 1928

### **Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/cfwj49tg>

### **License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

*Mr. Wilkes. 28/29. Aug 1928*

*H.M.M. = 70.278. £ 637. 2. 0*

*W.P. = 70.43. £ 3. 10. 0*

*Mr. Wilkes*

SALE No. 14,328/9.  
**STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

(Established 1760.)

*original*

A CATALOGUE

OF

*Cleared 6/ix/28.*

Antique Scientific Instruments,  
Antique and Modern Musical Instruments,  
Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies,

Comprising the Collection of the late  
C. J. TABOR, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., ETC.  
(to be sold without reserve).

ALSO

Georgian and other Silver, Sheffield Plate (including a very fine pair of Queen Anne Candlesticks), Telescopic Candlesticks, fine 18th Century Cut and Moulded Six-Arm Candelabra.

FURNITURE AND EFFECTS,

Including Baby Grand Piano by Broadwood, China Cabinet, Walnut Overmantel, Mahogany 4-ft. 6-in. Wardrobe, Georgian Gilt Overmantel, also Fine Dresden Ornaments.

Ethnographical Specimens, Oriental MSS., Medical Books,  
ETC.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 28th & 29th, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

*WA/Hmm/am (Sal/21/543/1*



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.





BUYER *Wilkes*  
AUCTIONEERS *Stevens*

Date *28-29 August 1928*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
193	✓ 2	5	0	<i>Brind.</i>	85	7	6
194	✓ 2	—	—	307	✓ 2	15	—
198	✓ 1	10	—	309	✓ 1	10	—
238	✓ 1	—	—	313	✓ 2	—	—
239	✓ 4	—	—	319	✓ 1	15	—
242	✓ 4	5	—	324	✓ 1	10	—
244	✓ 4	10	—	326	✓ 1	—	—
247	✓ 3	3	—	333	✓ 1	12	6
248	✓ 4	—	—	336	✓ 3	15	—
250	✓ 3	7	6	341	✓ 2	7	6
257	✓ 6	10	—	343	✓ 3	—	—
260	✓ 2	15	—	344	✓ 4	—	—
261	✓ 3	10	—	345	✓ 3	10	—
262	✓ 4	—	—	349	✓ 3	—	—
254 A	✓ 3	5	—	350	✓ 2	15	—
254 B	✓ 3	10	—	354	✓ 4	—	—
278	✓ 2	2	—	358	✓ 5	5	—
280	✓ 3	—	—	359	✓ 5	—	—
283	✓ 4	15	—	360	✓ 3	17	6
288	✓ 2	15	—	368	✓ 20	—	—
289	✓ 3	—	—	373	✓ 2	—	—
293	✓ 2	—	—	375	✓ 4	—	—
294	✓ 1	—	—	377	✓ 8	—	—
295	✓ 3	5	—	379 A	✓ 2	—	—
299	✓ 3	10	—	382 A	✓ 4	—	—
300	✓ 1	—	—	383 A	✓ 3	10	—
301	✓ 3	—	—	384 A	✓ 3	—	—
303	✓ 2	10	—				
	85	7	6		184	10	—

RECEIPTS

FOR

Date		Particulars		Amount	
1880	Jan 1	Balance		100.00	
	Jan 5	John Doe		50.00	
	Jan 10	John Doe		25.00	
	Jan 15	John Doe		10.00	
	Jan 20	John Doe		5.00	
	Jan 25	John Doe		2.50	
	Jan 30	John Doe		1.25	
	Feb 1	John Doe		0.62	
	Feb 5	John Doe		0.31	
	Feb 10	John Doe		0.16	
	Feb 15	John Doe		0.08	
	Feb 20	John Doe		0.04	
	Feb 25	John Doe		0.02	
	Feb 30	John Doe		0.01	
	Mar 1	John Doe		0.00	
	Mar 5	John Doe		0.00	
	Mar 10	John Doe		0.00	
	Mar 15	John Doe		0.00	
	Mar 20	John Doe		0.00	
	Mar 25	John Doe		0.00	
	Mar 30	John Doe		0.00	
	Apr 1	John Doe		0.00	
	Apr 5	John Doe		0.00	
	Apr 10	John Doe		0.00	
	Apr 15	John Doe		0.00	
	Apr 20	John Doe		0.00	
	Apr 25	John Doe		0.00	
	Apr 30	John Doe		0.00	
	May 1	John Doe		0.00	
	May 5	John Doe		0.00	
	May 10	John Doe		0.00	
	May 15	John Doe		0.00	
	May 20	John Doe		0.00	
	May 25	John Doe		0.00	
	May 30	John Doe		0.00	
	Jun 1	John Doe		0.00	
	Jun 5	John Doe		0.00	
	Jun 10	John Doe		0.00	
	Jun 15	John Doe		0.00	
	Jun 20	John Doe		0.00	
	Jun 25	John Doe		0.00	
	Jun 30	John Doe		0.00	
	Jul 1	John Doe		0.00	
	Jul 5	John Doe		0.00	
	Jul 10	John Doe		0.00	
	Jul 15	John Doe		0.00	
	Jul 20	John Doe		0.00	
	Jul 25	John Doe		0.00	
	Jul 30	John Doe		0.00	
	Aug 1	John Doe		0.00	
	Aug 5	John Doe		0.00	
	Aug 10	John Doe		0.00	
	Aug 15	John Doe		0.00	
	Aug 20	John Doe		0.00	
	Aug 25	John Doe		0.00	
	Aug 30	John Doe		0.00	
	Sep 1	John Doe		0.00	
	Sep 5	John Doe		0.00	
	Sep 10	John Doe		0.00	
	Sep 15	John Doe		0.00	
	Sep 20	John Doe		0.00	
	Sep 25	John Doe		0.00	
	Sep 30	John Doe		0.00	
	Oct 1	John Doe		0.00	
	Oct 5	John Doe		0.00	
	Oct 10	John Doe		0.00	
	Oct 15	John Doe		0.00	
	Oct 20	John Doe		0.00	
	Oct 25	John Doe		0.00	
	Oct 30	John Doe		0.00	
	Nov 1	John Doe		0.00	
	Nov 5	John Doe		0.00	
	Nov 10	John Doe		0.00	
	Nov 15	John Doe		0.00	
	Nov 20	John Doe		0.00	
	Nov 25	John Doe		0.00	
	Nov 30	John Doe		0.00	
	Dec 1	John Doe		0.00	
	Dec 5	John Doe		0.00	
	Dec 10	John Doe		0.00	
	Dec 15	John Doe		0.00	
	Dec 20	John Doe		0.00	
	Dec 25	John Doe		0.00	
	Dec 30	John Doe		0.00	
	Total			100.00	



BUYER W. H. W. W. W.Date 28-29 August 1928AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
367 A	2	5	-	Bt Jwd.	103	18	-
386	5	-	-	448	2	15	-
387	1	1	-	451	5	-	-
388	2	15	-	452		12	6
389	3	-	-	456	1	10	-
394	4	-	-	460	3	-	-
396	4	-	-	463	2	-	-
398	3	6	-	466	3	6	-
399	6	10	-	467	5	-	-
400	2	15	-	468	5	-	-
405-409	9	-	-	469	8	10	-
411-415	6	-	-	475	2	15	-
419	2	15	-	476	3	12	-
422	1	5	-	477	4	-	-
423	2	-	-	480 A	3	10	-
425	7	10	-	481 A	2	2	-
430	6	-	-	485 A	5	10	-
431	5	10	-	486 A	3	5	-
433	3	6	-	480	2	10	-
435	5	10	-	483	3	-	-
436	3	10	-	484	3	5	-
437	1	5	-	485	3	-	-
440	4	5	-	486	4	-	-
442	3	-	-	489	4	10	-
443	4	-	-	490	6	-	-
445	3	-	-	491	4	-	-
446	1	1	-	492	5	-	-
447		9	-	498	3	-	-
	103	18	-	501	5	-	-
				502	2	-	-
				509	4	-	-
					214	10	6

DATE 12-25-1914

BUYER WILHELM

AUCTIONEER

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
1	1.00	1	1.00
2	1.00	2	1.00
3	1.00	3	1.00
4	1.00	4	1.00
5	1.00	5	1.00
6	1.00	6	1.00
7	1.00	7	1.00
8	1.00	8	1.00
9	1.00	9	1.00
10	1.00	10	1.00
11	1.00	11	1.00
12	1.00	12	1.00
13	1.00	13	1.00
14	1.00	14	1.00
15	1.00	15	1.00
16	1.00	16	1.00
17	1.00	17	1.00
18	1.00	18	1.00
19	1.00	19	1.00
20	1.00	20	1.00
21	1.00	21	1.00
22	1.00	22	1.00
23	1.00	23	1.00
24	1.00	24	1.00
25	1.00	25	1.00
26	1.00	26	1.00
27	1.00	27	1.00
28	1.00	28	1.00
29	1.00	29	1.00
30	1.00	30	1.00
31	1.00	31	1.00
32	1.00	32	1.00
33	1.00	33	1.00
34	1.00	34	1.00
35	1.00	35	1.00
36	1.00	36	1.00
37	1.00	37	1.00
38	1.00	38	1.00
39	1.00	39	1.00
40	1.00	40	1.00
41	1.00	41	1.00
42	1.00	42	1.00
43	1.00	43	1.00
44	1.00	44	1.00
45	1.00	45	1.00
46	1.00	46	1.00
47	1.00	47	1.00
48	1.00	48	1.00
49	1.00	49	1.00
50	1.00	50	1.00
51	1.00	51	1.00
52	1.00	52	1.00
53	1.00	53	1.00
54	1.00	54	1.00
55	1.00	55	1.00
56	1.00	56	1.00
57	1.00	57	1.00
58	1.00	58	1.00
59	1.00	59	1.00
60	1.00	60	1.00
61	1.00	61	1.00
62	1.00	62	1.00
63	1.00	63	1.00
64	1.00	64	1.00
65	1.00	65	1.00
66	1.00	66	1.00
67	1.00	67	1.00
68	1.00	68	1.00
69	1.00	69	1.00
70	1.00	70	1.00
71	1.00	71	1.00
72	1.00	72	1.00
73	1.00	73	1.00
74	1.00	74	1.00
75	1.00	75	1.00
76	1.00	76	1.00
77	1.00	77	1.00
78	1.00	78	1.00
79	1.00	79	1.00
80	1.00	80	1.00
81	1.00	81	1.00
82	1.00	82	1.00
83	1.00	83	1.00
84	1.00	84	1.00
85	1.00	85	1.00
86	1.00	86	1.00
87	1.00	87	1.00
88	1.00	88	1.00
89	1.00	89	1.00
90	1.00	90	1.00
91	1.00	91	1.00
92	1.00	92	1.00
93	1.00	93	1.00
94	1.00	94	1.00
95	1.00	95	1.00
96	1.00	96	1.00
97	1.00	97	1.00
98	1.00	98	1.00
99	1.00	99	1.00
100	1.00	100	1.00



BUYER

Wilkes

Date 28-29 August

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
509 A	3	6	—	Bt 2nd.	145	9	6
510 A	1	17	6	593	13	—	—
516 A	1	17	6	595	15	—	—
510	20	0	0	596	4	—	—
511	2	5	—	603 A	1	4	—
515-517	23	—	—	604 A	11	—	—
526	2	8	—	606 A	2	10	—
527	3	15	—	605	3	—	—
537	6	—	—	611	1	17	6
538	7	10	—	612	1	15	—
548	3	5	—	613	2	10	—
549	6	5	—	620	5	15	—
549 A	1	2	—	621	1	8	—
550-564	23	—	—	626	4	10	—
565	1	—	—	628	3	—	—
568	13	—	—	631	1	12	6
578	—	7	—	634	1	15	—
579	8	—	—	636	2	15	—
584	2	4	—	638	4	15	—
585	1	17	6	639	1	12	6
590	6	15	—	645	2	17	6
591	6	15	—	647	3	5	—
	145	9	6	648	3	—	—
				654	4	—	—
					241	11	6
					214	10	6
					184	10	—
					640	12	—

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

\* \* \* *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

---

### ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

LOT

- 1 Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations
- 2 Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, *His Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune*, etc., dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams
- 3 Persian MS., dictionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S. Marriott's collection, probably unique
- 4 Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details



- 5 Persian MSS., Historical notes, legends and accounts of Indian poets, writers, and famous men
- 6 Ditto: Picturesque accounts of curious events, short biographies of saints, philosophers, physicians, warriors, etc. (no other copy can be traced)
- 7 Two Persian drawings—A king and a princess, etc., framed
- 8 A Rajput magician riding on a whale (?) delivering a lecture, papier-mâché, very curious and probably unique
- 9 A magician with his pupil, and a standard-bearer
- 10 Four portraits of Indian magicians and conjurators, etc., framed
- 11 Three Persian miniature paintings—Love scenes, ladies, etc., framed
- 12 Six Persian and Indian miniature paintings—Fighting with devils, the ruler of devils, a magician at observation, etc., framed
- 13 Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with numerous engravings of antique instruments, etc., in 2 vols., 1778
- 14 History of Plants, etc., being a medical work with numerous engravings, by John Hill, M.D., very rare, 1751
- 15 Three early Latin works, 1601, dealing with philosophic and ancient religious tendencies of Greeks and Romans, and their character studies, etc.
- 16 Ten etchings of the devil's walks, and 4 other dictionaries and scientific books
- 17 The Great Historical Dictionary, religious and sciences of all nations, etc., complete in itself
- 18 Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures, etc., with numerous engravings of ancient gods and goddesses, arts, sciences, beliefs, customs, etc., of all ancient nations, Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Persians, Hebrews, Arabians, etc., from Sir Copley's collection, in 5 vols., a complete museum in itself
- 19 History of the Earth and Nature, with numerous coloured pictures on 80 plates, a most important scientific work of its kind
- 20 Three engravings (A.F.)
- 21 Water-colour—The Last of the Froudroy, by Richard Wane
- 22 Pair of oil paintings, by V. Monbleau, in gilt frames



- 23 An oil painting, by W. Richards
- 24 Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by W. Carpenter
- 25 Two water-colours, and an oil painting
- 26 Painting on panel of bird
- 27 Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs
- 28 Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller
- 29 An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning
- 29A A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt frame
- 30 Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints
- 31 Piece jade in form of vase
- 32 Carved monkeys and shell
- 33 Three small ivories
- 34 Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration
- 35 Antique straw plate and old purse
- 36 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
- 37 Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album (A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army
- 38 A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder are scrolls of printed prayers
- 39 A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing scrolls of prayers
- 40 A needlework picture and 3 drawings
- 41 An old collection of British stamps (342)
- 42 An old collection of Dutch stamps (160)
- 43 Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid
- 44 Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar
- 45 An old flintlock pistol and a dagger
- 46 An important piece of old needlework
- 47 Two J.P. china figures
- 48 Three well decorated china pot lids
- 49 An early Victorian silver fish-slice
- 50 Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons
- 51 Three fine decorations and sash
- 52 A rare old inlaid panel, framed
- 53 A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830
- 54 A large carpet
- 55 A carpet-sweeper

- 56 A fine old carved oak coffer
- 57 A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London
- 58 Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and  
an old pewter pepper
- 59 An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick
- 60 A curious old carved bone snuff-box
- 61 A fine old pique snuff-box
- 62 A curious musical decanter
- 63 Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case
- 64 A stone pipe, and a ditto club
- 65 An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet
- 66 A fine old coloured print—The wood boy
- 67 Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino
- 68 Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats,  
with the different coloured insignia
- 69 An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne  
Damer
- 70 Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and  
holder
- 71 A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case
- 72 Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints
- 73 A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra  
wide blade
- 74 A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames
- 75 A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
- 76 A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled
- 77 Three pot lids
- 78 Two finely decorated china birds
- 79 Two old swords
- 80 Fine sword with ivory handle
- 81 Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug
- 82 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
- 83 Two fine tassels, mounted on marble
- 84 Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French  
exhibition, 1878, in frames
- 85 Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug
- 86 Two rare old South Sea Island clubs
- 87 Three ditto
- 88 A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond  
bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
- 89 An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt  
frame



- 90 A heavy silver match stand
- 91 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 92 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet
- 93 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
- 94 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs
- 95 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
- 96 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame
- 97 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
- 98 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted
- 99 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings
- 100 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings
- 101 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 102 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)
- 103 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box
- 104 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 105 A string of old turquoise beads
- 106 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 107 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round ink-stand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl
- 108 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray
- 109 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame
- 110 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.
- 111 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold

- 112 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- 114 An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto
- 115 Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish
- 116 Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc.
- 117 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape
- 118 An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head

### FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- 119 Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Davenport*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- 121 Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A *Baby Grand Pianoforte*, by *Broadwood*, in splendid condition
- 124 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- 124A A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- 125A A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- 125 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors



- 127 A 3-ft. 3-in. walnut lofty hat and umbrella stand, surmounted with canopy top, and with heart-shaped mirror back
- 128 A 3-ft. gilt framed *convex mirror*, with " eagle " surmount
- 129 A fine Chinese black wood arm-chair, beautifully carved with dragons, etc.
- 130 A Dresden china mirror, encrusted with china flower amorini, cupids, etc., in perfect condition
- 131 A brass standard lamp adapted for electric light, with flex and shade
- 132 A 2-fold Chinese screen, in golden lacquer and carved wood, 6ft. 6in. high
- 133 A pair of 28-in. oviform Dresden vases, with covers and square bases
- 134 A 21-in. high Dresden china centre epergne, supported by 3 figures
- 135 A pair of fine Kaga vases, 24in.
- 136 A large majolica triform cornucopia centrepiece, 28in. high
- 137 A 17-in. ornamental Japanese group
- 138 A Dresden china lamp
- 139 A bronze eagle
- 140 A 4-ft. 6-in. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of sliding shelves, enclosed by panelled doors, lower part of 2 short and 2 long drawers
- 141 A 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany duchesse dressing table, with square bevelled mirror attached, drawers in pediment
- 142 The companion shaped mahogany washstand, with marble slab, on cabriole supports
- 143 A 4-ft. 6-in. solid brass bedstead, fitted wire mattress
- 144 Two 4-ft. 6-in. wool mattresses
- 145 A Georgian gilt overmantel of 3 mirror panels, classical decoration in frieze
- 146 A 5-ft. solid brass kerb
- 147 A brass fire-screen
- 148 A copper helmet-shaped coal pardonium
- 149 A double blue and gold toilet set, Tills make, and a mahogany towel-airer
- 150 A mahogany commode
- 151 A stag's head, pair horns, and 2 basket dog-kennels



- 152 A picture painting—Madonna and Child ; Stencil sketch of King Edward ; 2 pictures of Greek and Turkish War ; 2 pictures of Gleaners and at Prayer ; ditto of Gladstone, ditto of Julia, ditto of Dickens, and 2 old prints.
- 153 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 154 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 155 An old inlaid writing-desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 156 A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
- 157 A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
- 158 A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½ in. high
- 159 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 160 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 161 Ditto
- 162 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
- 163 Dresden china group of cupids supporting rose bowl, encrusted with flowers
- 164 Box crystal-cut monograms
- 165 Box amethyst, cut thistle fashion
- 166 Quantity of topaz
- 167 Box of amethyst
- 168 Carved Japanese shell, on stand
- 169 Selection of opals
- 170 Pair white, gold and chrysoprase ear-rings, onyx ditto, and malachite ditto

### GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, SHEFFIELD PLATE AND GLASS.

- 171 Silver heating box, and silver match-box case
- 172 Plated fruit centre-piece, with cut-glass top, with glass bottom and plated stand
- 173 Twelve spoons and 12 large forks, in case
- 174 Case of silver salts and mustards
- 175 Case of 6 silver sugar sifters
- 176 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
- 177 A mahogany canteen of best quality cutlery, consisting of a dozen large and a dozen small ivory-handled knives, a dozen large and a dozen small silver-plated table forks, and 2 sets of carvers and 2 steels

- 178 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork and steel
- 179 A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and steel
- 180 Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair
- 181 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
- 182 Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate
- 183 Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match
- 184 Another pair
- 185 A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 186 Two wine strainers
- 187 A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug
- 188 A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin
- 189 A Georgian silver cruet complete
- 190 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
- 191 A venison dish and cover
- 192 Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold double twist
- 2/57- 70/- 193 Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops
- 2/- 4. 194 A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old Italian poison flask
- 195 A pair of coloured prints, in oil
- 196 Old Sussex fire back
- 197 Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre candelabra, 22in.
- 30/- 30/- 198 An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787
- 199 A ditto (smaller)
- 200 Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
- 201 A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle, gadroon edge
- 202 A ditto, boat shaped
- 203 A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
- 204 Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
- 205 Six ditto, 11 oz.
- 206 A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with extinguishers
- 207 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 208 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)
- 209 Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.)
- 210 China plaque, and 11 china baskets



- 211 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand  
212 An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel  
213 A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with equestrian figure of King's champion  
214 Two early decanters  
215 Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated  
216 Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture  
217 A moulded celery vase  
218 A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug  
219 A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting  
220 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters  
221 A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in *famille verte*, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form of a fish  
222 An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' encampment  
223 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted  
224 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors  
225 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains.  
226 A Kelim rug  
227 A Persian shawl  
228 Four fine native carved masks  
229 A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame  
230 A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame  
230A Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case  
231 *Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine condition*  
232 *Antique miniature mahogany bureau*  
233 Two curious French pewter plates  
234 Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame  
235 Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by Admiral Smyth  
236 Fine old silkwork picture  
237 Early tapestry footstool  
238 Needlework specimens, 1847  
239 Pair of early Victorian constables' staves  
240 Gilt jewel casket

207  
44-1-  
347  
4.



- 241 Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and enamel
- 4/57- 757 242 Fine old cross-bow
- 243 Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and bullet mould
- 4/107- 4 244 A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge
- 245 Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard
- 246 Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and 3 kris
- 3/3/- 507 247 Bronze helmet
- 4/4/- 607 248 Four old spear heads
- 249 Old Persian shield and helmet
- 3/7/6 507 250 Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead
- 251 Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition with ramrods
- 252 Two old flintlock pistols
- 253 Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock pistol
- 254 Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask
- 255 A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame
- 256 Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument
- 6/10/- 907 257 A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique pewter alms plate
- 258 Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle inkstand
- 259 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber ditto
- 2/157- 457 260 Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame
- 3/107- 6 261 Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old sight-testing instruments
- 4/- 4 262 Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift enamel and central panel of St. George ; a ditto, without enamel, central panel—Our Lady ; a ditto, central panel—St. Nicolas ; bronze cross, with Traparion inscriptions ; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim and St. Savvaty
- 263 A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century
- 264 A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815

ornaments etc  
or

3/57- 607 254A  
3/107- 607 254B



- 265 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame
- 266 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870
- 267 A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers
- 268 Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone
- 269 Stone tablet to match above
- 270 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold
- 271 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade
- 272 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads

### OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS., MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.

- 273 Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian School, artist unknown
- 274 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed
- 275 A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, Colledge of physitions, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events
- 276 A manuscript volume of 130 medicinial receipes and 50 cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and electuaries for teeth, of great interest
- 277 Album of freaks and eccentricities
- 407. 278 An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588
- 279 Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni
- 64. 280 Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766
- 281 An old work, by Clauberg, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 1657
- 282 Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710
- 6. 283 An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568
- 284 A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale de Chirurgie, 1733-1786, 4 vols. bound in 5
- 285 A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768
- 286 A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642



- 287 Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the first comprehending syphilis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates
- 288 De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exercitationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778
- 289 A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines
- 290 An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762
- 291 A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794 ; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767
- 292 An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings
- 293 A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa
- 294 A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665
- 295 A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628, by Chiramonte ; the title has on verso a bookplate on paper of the same size of the book with the name "Trevisani"
- 296 John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773 ; and Clutton's Method of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols.
- 297 Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769 ; and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61
- 298 A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus, 1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos, 1598
- 299 A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics
- 300 Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with Remedies, 1691
- 301 A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the same quack medicine
- 302 A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and 61 plates, 1707
- 303 A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.



- 304 Helvetius's Work on the Blood and Cancer, 1697, with folding plate, and the bookplate of Fran. Petit Doct. Med. Suess.
- 305 An anatomical work, by De Graaf, 1668, with engraved title, portrait and 11 engraved folding plates
- 306 A rare work, in vellum, by Gorraeus, Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII., 1601
- 2/157- 607- 307 A rare work, by Edmund Hollings, physician, dated 1610
- 308 A work on Anatomical Surgery, by Johannis Van Horne, in vellum, 1707
- 757- 309 A presentation copy, with inscription from the author on Diabetes, by Jacob Hulme, 1798
- 310 The Anatomy of the Human Body Abridg'd, or a short and full view of all parts of the body, drawn from their compositions and structures, 1710, by James Keill
- 311 An Anatomical Discourse, by Lamy, 1679, with manuscript notes
- 
- 312 Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, by Barrie, illustrated by Rackham, with coloured drawings, 1906
- 2/157- 607- 313 Ferishta's History of Kejkkan, 2 vols., 1794, by Scott, and Select Views in Mysore, by Home, 1794
- 314 Oriental Scenery, by Thomas and William Daniell, in 3 vols., 1816, with 150 plates
- 315 Curry and Rice, by Atkinson, with 40 plates; History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1793, by Edwards; and albums of early Indian views, and miscellaneous paintings
- 316 A magnificent presentation, tooled leather and gold engraved portfolio to Sir Frank Sly, and contents
- 317 Historical and Scientific Greek Works, 1628; and 2 scientific charters, with figures in colours
- 318 Dress and Habits of England, and Ancient Habits in Use Among Mankind, with numerous engravings, in 2 vols.
- 1/157- 607- 319 Finden's Views of Ports and Health Resorts of Great Britain, etc., in 2 vols., with engravings of famous boats, etc., hand-tooled gold stamped bindings
- 320 Epistolæ Viror, etc., collection of Greek legends or fables of their gods, those deities whose usual abode was the earth, the waters or under-world, etc., in 5 vols., from a famous collection



- 321 Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works dealing with chemistry and mythology
- 322 Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and rare
- 323 King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arms, map, in black letter, and antique leather binding
- 307- 807 324 Australian dictionary of dates, and Picturesque Australasia with original illustrations, in 4 vols., very rare
- 325 A collection of 12 early French scientific and curious works, from a famous French collection
- 207 5. 326 Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and a full description of her art treasures, 3 vols. ; Curiosities of All Nations, in 19 vols., each complete in itself ; and letters, etc., of the Ambassador to Turkey
- 327 Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious idolators, heresies, etc., in Greek, fully explained in Latin, in 2 vols., not at the British Museum, only known copy is in Bodleian, Oxford
- 328 A descriptive geography of ancient world, marvels of nature, ancient nations and their curious customs, rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620, in perfect condition, no other known in this country

### PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS.

- 329 An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed " The Work of Yusuf "
- 330 A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché
- 331 The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century
- 332 A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel
- 1/12/6 5. 333 A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene
- 334 Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours
- 335 An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators
- 3/15/7 6. 336 A Chinese wine jar, with inscription : " The Elixir of Life "



- 337 A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men, women and children against the evil eye, etc. ; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse
- 338 An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in uttering magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs ; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford
- 339 A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments ; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington
- 340 An antique metal plaque, called "*Conquest of Disease*," the spirit of science holding a book, saying "*the serpent bites man's heel*," even "*The soul that sinneth it shall die*," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University
- 3/7/6 80/ 341 A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments
- 342 Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare
- 3/4/ 60/ 343 Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles
- 4/ 4. 344 Yazidi's temple peacock ; peacocks are worshipped by Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum
- 3/10/ 75/ 345 A perforated incense box, and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple
- 346 Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "*Emblem of Physical Health*" ; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare
- 347 A Buddhist MS., "*The delicacies of well-being*," written on 20 palm leaves ; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace



*A collection of obsolete sporting objects, from an old private museum.*

- 348 Native beadwork cradle, with band for deforming the infant's skull, fine and rare
- 349 Very old beadwork saddle, rare
- 350 Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely embroidered with beads, for the use of a native chief
- 351 A pair of early bronze spurs, in fine condition ; a single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types
- 352 An early bronze bit dredged up in the River Conway, 1842 ; a fine early bronze stirrup, ditto horseshoe, and 3 old Stuart shoes
- 353 Early iron horse buckle, early bronze-gilt M.S. buckle and hinge, large pair of shoe buckles, and 20 other shoe and belt buckles (all different)
- 354 A valuable collection of obsolete appliances for making cartridges and bullets, etc., connected with flintlock and percussion sporting guns, including a very rare sight tester, by Kolbe, London (47 in all)
- 355 A collection of 21 obsolete powder and shot flasks, of leather, copper, iron, horn and canvas
- 356 A large and interesting collection of obsolete fishing appliances, including 4 old hook wallets and 2 moulds for lead weights
- 357 An early engraving of a blacksmith, and a set of costume plates, printed in 1581
- 
- 358 Curious old native MS. book of 491 pages, beautifully written in red and black, with an interesting (probably unique) sheet for guiding the scribe's hand in keeping even lines
- 359 An extremely rare foot-soldier's leather jerkin, covered all over with large flat metal rings
- 360 A large and scarce form of Roman bronze spear-head, and another of leaf-shape, both fine ; and a portion of a sword blade (all said to have been found in Sussex)
- 361 Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., from Mildenhall and Lakenheath Fens, etc.
- 362 A pair native basket-work scales, Zulu woman's dress, and a Java devil



- 363 *A unique priest's staff, from Easter Island, with eyes inlaid  
bone and volcanic glass*
- 364 Six Chinese ear picks, worn in the hair ; pair of Indian  
bracelets, and a curious object, silver-mounted
- 365 Pair East African toe rings, very scarce ; pair Indian  
ditto, and a pair of most beautifully made Zanzibar  
anklets
- 366 A quantity of native African, etc., knives and swords
- 367 Ditto lot

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

### ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

12.	368	Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-priming lock	
12.	369	Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun	6 Comings
	370	Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans	2/15/- Portrayed
12.	371	Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi	5/5/- Comings
	372	Case of old flint pistols	3/- Money
10.	373	A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine	
50/-	374	Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed sword	2/10/- Comings
75/-	375	Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe	
	376	Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks	8/10/- Herbert
6.	377	Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century	3/4/- Comings
40/-	378	Scotch powder flask and primer, very early	
5.	379	Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a ditto snuff mull	3/- do
40/-	379A	Two early European daggers	
18.	380A	Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments	4/- do
35.	381A	A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending piece for various sized necks	15/- do



4/-	75/-	382A	Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould	
3/10/-	6.	383A	French cylinder mould	
3/-	65/-	384A	An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and trimmer, with iron pattern wheel	
	5.	385A	Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century wig stand	2/5/- Comings
	30/-	386A	An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron	2/2/- do
2/5/-	40/-	387A	An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from North England	
	4.	380	Old spinning wheel	2/5/- do
4-7/10/-	50/-	381	Curious carved wood yarn winder	3/10/- do
65/-	40/-	382	A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated 1735 (A.F.)	4/-/- Jennings
	30/-	383	Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls	2/5/- do
	8.	384	Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath	2/5/- Comings
	80/-	385	Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress from Samoa	2/5/- do
5/-	8.	386	Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named	
21/-	50/-	387	Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath, and a lot of sundry curios	
2/15/-	50/-	388	Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt	
3/-	10.	389	Two curious old Indian weapons	
		390	Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt	5/10/- Bergebrun
	6.	391	Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality, also loading rod for same	6/-/- Comings
	8.	392	A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness Zouche, of Parham	9/-/- do
	1.	393	Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional quality, inscription on barrel	15/-/- Grey
4/-	6.	394	Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side	
	10.	395	Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin	5/10/- Comings
4/-	5.	396	A South Sea old stone bladed adze	20/- Herbert
	75/-	397	Large box of various savage curios	
3/6/-	5.	398	Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia	
6/10/-	30.	399	Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-panning instruments	



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

### ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| LOT  |  |
| 368  | Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-priming lock                      |
| 369  | Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun   |
| 370  | Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans |
| 371  | Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi                                    |
| 372  | Case of old flint pistols  |
| 373  | A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine                     |
| 374  | Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed sword                             |
| 375  | Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe                                 |
| 376  | Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks                                       |
| 377  | Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century                                     |
| 378  | Scotch powder flask and primer, very early   |
| 379  | Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a ditto snuff mull                    |
| 379A | Two early European daggers   |
| 380A | Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments                                   |
| 381A | A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending piece for various sized necks        |



- 382A Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould
- 383A French cylinder mould
- 384A An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and trimmer, with iron pattern wheel
- 385A Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century wig stand
- 386A An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron
- 387A An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from North England
- 380 Old spinning wheel
- 381 Curious carved wood yarn winder
- 382 A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated 1735 (A.F.)
- 383 Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls
- 384 Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath
- 385 Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress from Samoa
- 386 Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named
- 387 Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath, and a lot of sundry curios
- 388 Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt
- 389 Two curious old Indian weapons
- 390 Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt
- 391 Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality, also loading rod for same
- 392 A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness Zouche, of Parham
- 393 Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional quality, inscription on barrel
- 394 Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side
- 395 Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin
- 396 A South Sea old stone bladed adze
- 397 Large box of various savage curios
- 398 Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia
- 399 Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-panning instruments



15/-	5.	400	Old Japanese clock in rosewood case	
40/-		401	Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail	2/5/- Comings
15/-		402	A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe	2/- Hooper
10/-		404	Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition	4/10/- Comings
The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., etc.				

(To be sold without reserve.)

**GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.**

9/-	405	Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental	
2/-	406	Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental	
2/-	407	Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.	
4/-	408	Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.	
10/-	409	Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet	
10/-	410	Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet	20/- Herbert
6/-	411	Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.	
6/-	412	Nineteen ditto (various)	
6/-	413	Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.	
6/-	414	Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.	
6/-	415	Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet	
<i>Lantern and Slides.</i>			
75/-	416	Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case	4/- Comings
6/-	417	Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides	35/- do
6/-	418	Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others	30/- do
10/-	419	Eighty-three ditto, various, and box	
6/-	420	Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides	3/15/- do
6/-	421	Mechanical chromatope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto	30/- do
50/-	422	Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatopes, and a curtain ditto	
4/-	423	Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides	



- 75/- 424 Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets) 7/57- Comings

### ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

- 7/10/- 25. ~~75/-~~ 425 A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings, in case
5. 426 Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case 10/- Comings
8. 427 Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case 4/- do
6. 428 Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other attachments 3/- do
4. 429 Four thermophiles, mounted on stand 3/10/- do
- 6/- 12. 430 ~~75/-~~ Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case
- 5/10/- 8. 431 Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case
12. 432 Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case 3/15/- do
- 3/6/- 8. 433 Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark
6. 434 Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge 3/10/- do
- 5/10/- 6. 435 Centrifugal apparatus, in case
- 3/10/- 12. 436 A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers
- 25/- 60/- 437 Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various)
12. 438 Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes 7/- do
25. 439 Tray containing large number of electrical experimental apparatus 3/57- do
- 4/57- 6. 440 Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others
10. 441 A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a 3½-in. ditto 4/- do
- 3/- 4. 442 Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces
- 4/- 75/- 443 Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc.
12. 444 Tate's air pump and 4 receivers 5/10/- do
5. 445 Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other
- 80/- 446 Magdeburg hemisphere
6. 447 Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver



- 400 Old Japanese clock in rosewood case
- 401 Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail
- 402 A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe
- 404 Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition

*The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I.,  
F.R.M.S., etc.*

*(To be sold without reserve.)*

### **GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.**

- 405 Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental
- 406 Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental
- 407 Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.
- 408 Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.
- 409 Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet
- 410 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 411 Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.
- 412 Nineteen ditto (various)
- 413 Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.
- 414 Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.
- 415 Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet

#### *Lantern and Slides.*

- 416 Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case
- 417 Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides
- 418 Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others
- 419 Eighty-three ditto, various, and box
- 420 Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides
- 421 Mechanical chromatope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto
- 422 Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatopes, and a curtain ditto
- 423 Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides



- 424 Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

### ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

- 425 A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings, in case
- 426 Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case
- 427 Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case
- 428 Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other attachments
- 429 Four thermophiles, mounted on stand
- 430 *Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case*
- 431 Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case
- 432 Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case
- 433 Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark
- 434 Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge
- 435 Centrifugal apparatus, in case
- 436 A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers
- 437 Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various)
- 438 Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes
- 439 Tray containing large number of electrical experimental apparatus
- 440 Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others
- 441 A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a 3½-in. ditto
- 442 Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces
- 443 Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc.
- 444 Tate's air pump and 4 receivers
- 445 Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other
- 446 Magdeburg hemisphere
- 447 Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver



6/-	6.	448	Six extra large air pump receivers	
7/-		449	Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others	2/10/- Comings
7/-		450	Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and tubes, and 2 on stands	3/- do
5/-	6.	451	Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine	
6/-	8/-	452	Sixteen porcelain developing dishes (15)	
5/-		453	Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery	24/- do
16/-		454	Three very early wooden retort stands	57/- do
85/-		455	Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case	3/37/- do
30/-	40/-	456	Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles, etc., contents of a box	
		457	Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard	2/10/- Hebbert
		458	Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company	1/2/- do
	15/-	459	Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels, test tubes, and other glass, box and contents	22/- Hickling
3/-	25/-	460	Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other	7/10/- Comings
6/-	80/-	461	Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case	8/10/- Hickling
6/-		462	Twelve X-ray ditto	
2/-	70/-	463	Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc., and a mahogany box of glass	
	50/-	464	Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer	2/10/- Comings
		465	Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak	3/- Hebbert
3/6/-	65/-	466	Case of screens, for diffraction plates	
57/-	6.	467	Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands	
57/-	6.	468	Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra	
8/10/-	12.	469	Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones, with trade plate on lid	
	7/-	470	Model set of book-binder's tools, in case	2/57/- Comings
	6.	471	Laboratory oven	2/10/- do
	60/-	472	Iron condenser	2/57/- do
	8.	473	Three very old rare compressors	6/- do
	20.	474	A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case	4/10/- Hebbert
2/15/-	50/-	475	Praxinoscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams	
3/12/-	6.	476	Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope	
4/-	15/-	477	Two anemometers and blow lamp	



	6.	478	Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various experimental apparatus	4/10/-
	4.	479	Antique microscope and polariscope	4/-
	4.	479A	Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany case	3/10/-
3/10/-	8.	<del>480</del>	<del>480A</del> Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case	
2/-	6.	481A	Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope	
	10/-	482A	A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2 boxes of slides, and 1 other	3/5/-
	15/-	483A	Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's disc holders, in case	2/15/-
	6.	484A	Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin case, and 1 other	2/5/-
5/10/-	6.	485A	Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine and Wimshurst's ditto	
3/5/-	4.	486A	Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case, and 4 scientific toys	
	8.	487A	Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other	2/-
	5.	488A	Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's level	2/10/-
2/10/-		480	Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope, rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope	
	50/-	481	Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and hand ditto	26/-
	6.	482	Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry apparatus	57/10/-
3/-	60/-	483	Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments	
3/5/-	6.	484	Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases	
3/-	5.	485	Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads	
4/-	6.	486	Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case, 2 coloured tubes, etc.	
	60/-	487	Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical, in case	32/6
	5.	488	Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump gauge ditto	35/-
4/10/-	15/-	489	Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars	
6/-	5.	490	Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box	
4/-	80/-	491	Large water hammer, in case	
5/-	5.	492	Eight pulsometers and other tubes	
	5.	493	Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in a tray	3/-
	6.	494	Ditto	57/5/-



- 448 Six extra large air pump receivers
- 449 Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others
- 450 Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and tubes, and 2 on stands
- 451 Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine
- 452 Sixteen porcelain developing dishes
- 453 Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery
- 454 Three very early wooden retort stands
- 455 Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case
- 456 Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles, etc., contents of a box
- 457 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
- 458 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
- 459 Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels, test tubes, and other glass, box and contents
- 460 Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other
- 461 Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case
- 462 Twelve X-ray ditto
- 463 Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc., and a mahogany box of glass
- 464 Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer
- 465 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 466 Case of screens, for diffraction plates
- 467 Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands
- 468 Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra
- 469 Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones, with trade plate on lid
- 470 Model set of book-binder's tools, in case
- 471 Laboratory oven
- 472 Iron condenser
- 473 Three very old rare compressors
- 474 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
- 475 Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams
- 476 Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope
- 477 Two anemometers and blow lamp



- 478 Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various experimental apparatus
- 479 Antique microscope and polariscope
- 479A Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany case
- 480A Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case
- 481A Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope
- 482A A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2 boxes of slides, and 1 other
- 483A Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's disc holders, in case
- 484A Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin case, and 1 other
- 485A Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine and Wimshurst's ditto
- 486A Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case, and 4 scientific toys
- 487A Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other
- 488A Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's level
- 480 Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope, rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope
- 481 Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and hand ditto
- 482 Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry apparatus
- 483 Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments
- 484 Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases
- 485 Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads
- 486 Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case, 2 coloured tubes, etc.
- 487 Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical, in case
- 488 Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump gauge ditto
- 489 Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars
- 490 Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box
- 491 Large water hammer, in case
- 492 Eight pulsometers and other tubes
- 493 Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in a tray
- 494 Ditto



- 495 Galvanometer under shade, electric discharger, and 5 other pieces of glass
- 496 Four large electrical demonstration tubes
- 497 Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern
- 3/- 20- 498 A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate electrical machine, in glass case, by Watson
- 5- 499/ Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter, etc. - 9/157 - Hibbert
- 500 Motor mercury brake 3/- do
- 57- 75/- 501 Waveometer, a mechanical instrument for demonstrating wave action
- 2/- 8- 502 Counterpoise, on elevating standard, by Deane & Son, with holder
- 503 Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar 2/- - Comings
- 504 Old leaden dish with cover 1/- - do
- 505 Seven old jets and burner, brass stand, and pair of tongs 2/157 - do
- 506 Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and 1 other 2/107 - do
- 507 Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eyepieces, etc. 3/6 - 2/157 - Hebb
- 2/- 5- 508 Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake, and 3 others
- 3/6 - 7 - 509 Aphengescope, lantern front, 2 condensers, and 3 others
- 37/6 75/- 509A Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wheatstone's kaleidophone, 4-cell battery, and sundries
- 510A Tray of scientific sundries
- 511A Box of photo-apparatus 2/2 - Comings

*Anthropology.*

- 512A A unique and valuable collection of 8 ancient and modern skulls, of unusual variation in shape 15/- do
- 513A The "Parson," part vertebra, and collection of skulls and bones 3/57 - do

*Photographic.*

- 513B Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case 18/- Hebb
- 514A Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wide-angle ditto, and a landscape ditto 27/6 Hickling
- 515A Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other pair 35/- Hebb
- 37/6 4- 516A Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1 other, and a view-finder



(20/-/-)

20. (510)

First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body, 4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 with dark wedge), diagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers, 5 night glasses, and well-made garden mahogany tripod with counterpoise head

(2/5/-)

4. 511 |  
512

Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses  
Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, 6½-in. metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece, 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle and case

513 Antique box of polarizing apparatus

514 Massive antique universal transit instrument, in original case

17/- Commings  
28/- Webb  
157/10/-15. (23/-/-)  
for lot  
if not

6. (515)

Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, contents of 13 drawers

5. (516)

Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers

10. (517)

A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 graduated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid panels

518 Old mechanical roasting jack 3/6/- Webb

## Polariscope Apparatus, etc.

519 Polar clock, in mahogany case 4/10/- Commings

520 Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites, 2/10/- Commings  
mounted in mahogany frames

521 Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell 2/2/- Commings

522 Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc. 2/2/- Commings

523 Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms 47/6 Webb

524 Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc. 47/6 do

525 Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and unmounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet of mica, etc. 1/15/- do

(7/8/-)

10. (526)

Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with accessories, in mahogany case

(3/15/-)

25/- (527)

Compass, in mahogany box

528 Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case 57/15/- do

529 Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son &amp; Thompson 4/- Berget



*Antique Musical Instruments.*

- 530 Earliest form of upright piano, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare 25/- Not sold
- 531 A spinet, in inlaid mahogany case 57/- Asker
- 532 A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this now obsolete wind instrument, circa 1590-1640 20/- Uebbl
- 533 A guitar, in wood case 12/- Pickering
- 534 A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from Thibet, China and Japan 12/10/- do
- 535 Four ditto, ditto 3/5/- Comings
- 536 Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson
- 537 Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case
- 538 Two double-head flageolets
- 539 An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case 4/15/- do
- 540 An antique bassoon 4/8/- do
- 541 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat 4/15/- Herbert
- 542 A bass clarionet 3/- do
- 543 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case 20/- do
- 544 An ivory flute
- 545 A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London 32/6 Uebbl
- 546 A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes 1/6/- do
- 547 Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc. 3/- do
- 548 Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo
- 549 Rare old barrel organ

549 A Xylophone & bugle

*Tools.*

- 550 Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in making Chippendale furniture (60 in all) 3/10/- Uebbl
- 551 Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws 20/- do
- 552 Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents) 2/10/- Comings
- 553 Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools 2/7/6 do
- 554 Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)
- 555 Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)
- 556 Tools (various), box and contents
- 557 Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles
- 558 Twenty ditto
- 559 Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers
- 560 Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) (30)

554 to and including 564  
Try to put in one lot at 20/- limit on lot.  
If not average 50/- on each lot.



### Second Day

30

- |       |  |               |
|-------|--|---------------|
| 561   | Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer)   |               |
| 562   | Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46)  |               |
| 563   | Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)   |               |
| 564   | Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers)  |               |
| 565   | About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents)   |               |
| 566   | 4 Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves  | 8/11-11       |
| 567   | Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of drawer)   | 1/157- do     |
| 568   | An academy outfit of fencing, consisting of 15 pairs of foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats, pads, etc., and large wooden case |               |
| 569   | Three quivers of arrows  | Passed        |
| 570   | Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood (12 pieces)  | 3/- S.A       |
| 571   | An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand   | 35/- the      |
| 572   | Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber candlestick, and an hour-glass  | 2/- 1/- Jew   |
| 573   | Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson; metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands   | 32/- the      |
| 574   | Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys, purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with 1 bronze ditto                       | 2/12/6 do     |
| 575   | Two foetal models  | 2/- 1/- Comm  |
| 576   | Chinese coffin, 6ft. 8in. (see description)  | 17/- 1/- Hick |
| 577   | Large Indian carved wood shrine, with 10 armed goddess and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare piece (gilt and painted)            | 13/10/- the   |
| 578   | Seator's map of Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on roller   |               |
| <hr/> |  |               |
| 579   | Two old Roman copper bowls   | 8/- 1/- the   |
| 580   | Carved wood Norwegian sleigh   |               |
| 581   | Indian group—Elephant and rider  | 2/4/- do      |
| 582   | German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe   | 30/- the      |
| 583   | Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles  | 57/- Com      |
| 584   | North American leather coat, decorated with paint and beads, and a farmer's smock  |               |
| 585   | Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames  |               |



*Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.*

The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. J. Tabor by the late Colonel North.

10-586	An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)	17/17- Willett
587	An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case	8/- Peckering
588	Ditto	8/10/- Webb
589	A ditto case	57/5/- do
15/- 20- 590	A ditto	
7/15/- 6- 591	A ditto	
592	A ditto	6/15/- do
3/- 20 593	A fine lid of ditto	
<hr/>		
57/- 25- 594	A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases	75/-/- Webb
4/- 6- 595	Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc.	
596	Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection	
597	An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade	107/- Hope
598	A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 small ditto	3/10/- Comings
<hr/>		
<i>Pottery, etc.</i>		
599	Peruvian pottery vases, etc.	3/15/- do
600	Ditto	2/15/- do
601	Ditto	2/15/- Hope
602	Ditto	2/-/- Webb
603	A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and another	7/10/- do
14/- 6- 603A	A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc.	
11/- 12- 604A	A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks	57/0/- do
605A	Eight marble and other ditto figures	
2/10/- 4- 606A	Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other pieces	
607A	Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.	2/10/- Comings
608A	Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus barrel only, etc.	30/- Webb



## Ethnographical.

- 609A A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted warriors are on guard behind 12/- - Webb
- 604 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea 25/-
- 605 Three stone-headed clubs 80/-
- 606 Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles 2/5 - Lomings
- 607 Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands 2/5 - do
- 608 Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others 2/15 - do
- 609 Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others 2/7 1/6 - Webb
- 610 Extra fine pineapple club, Australia 1/10 - do
- 611 Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft
- 612 Two engraved gun-shaped ditto
- 613 Four clubs (various)
- 614 Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc. 3/- - Comings
- 615 Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads 1/12 1/6 - do
- 616 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks 3/- - Webb
- 617 Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols, with inlaid stocks 4/4 - Webb
- 618 Flintlock gun 1/4 - Abbott
- 619 Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword 1/- - Webb
- 620 Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjustable instrument, and 2 antique clamps
- 621 North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes 1/8 -
- 622 Kaffir piano 7/-
- 623 A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head 2/5 - Comings
- 624 A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid 2/10 - do
- 626 An early crossbow 3/0 - Webb
- 627 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel 1/6 - do
- 628 Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid 2/5 - do
- 629 A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory 2/- - Comings
- 630 Two curious all-steel powder primers
- 631 A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s flintlock, dated 1/12 1/6
- 632 An old left-hand dagger 1/14 - do
- 633 Various curios, found in London, etc. 3/15 - do
- 634 Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders 1/15 -
- 635 Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and sword, in sheath 2/- - Webb
- 636 Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment 70/-



- 1/57-6-637 Two old African carved wood masks  
 1/12/64-638 Two ditto, decorated in colours  
 1/12/64-639 Two cases, containing a large number of interesting shaped arrows  
 640 Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying shield  
 641 Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade  
 642 A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto  
 643 Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan  
 17/6 60/- 644 A fine bronze temple suspension chain  
 645 A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument  
 646 A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols  
 57-7-647 A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with triangular attachment  
 1-5-648 A ditto tester, of curious form

3/57-Webb

2/157-Comings

1/4/- do

3/57-Webb

1/2/- do

8/- Tran

3/- Rotherham

*Another Property.*

- 649 7 Eight native African axes  
 650 Ditto lot of 7  
 651 Ditto lot of 7  
 652 Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850), fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed  
 653 An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden bottles, used for powder and shot, a good specimen  
 1/1/78 654 A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100 A.D., from a tomb  
 655 Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim)  
 656 Four letters of Lord Lister  
 657 A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS. charms carried by warriors, a dagger, and a very old slave whip  
 658 Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed spear  
 659 A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama, with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the demon bird in front

2/57-Comings

2/157-Webb

2/157- do

2/157-Comings

1/157-Webb

END OF SALE.



1. Two old African ivory tusks	437
2. One old African ivory tusk	438
3. One old African ivory tusk	439
4. One old African ivory tusk	440
5. One old African ivory tusk	441
6. One old African ivory tusk	442
7. One old African ivory tusk	443
8. One old African ivory tusk	444
9. One old African ivory tusk	445
10. One old African ivory tusk	446
11. One old African ivory tusk	447
12. One old African ivory tusk	448
13. One old African ivory tusk	449
14. One old African ivory tusk	450
15. One old African ivory tusk	451
16. One old African ivory tusk	452
17. One old African ivory tusk	453
18. One old African ivory tusk	454
19. One old African ivory tusk	455
20. One old African ivory tusk	456
21. One old African ivory tusk	457
22. One old African ivory tusk	458
23. One old African ivory tusk	459
24. One old African ivory tusk	460
25. One old African ivory tusk	461
26. One old African ivory tusk	462
27. One old African ivory tusk	463
28. One old African ivory tusk	464
29. One old African ivory tusk	465
30. One old African ivory tusk	466
31. One old African ivory tusk	467
32. One old African ivory tusk	468
33. One old African ivory tusk	469
34. One old African ivory tusk	470
35. One old African ivory tusk	471
36. One old African ivory tusk	472
37. One old African ivory tusk	473
38. One old African ivory tusk	474
39. One old African ivory tusk	475
40. One old African ivory tusk	476
41. One old African ivory tusk	477
42. One old African ivory tusk	478
43. One old African ivory tusk	479
44. One old African ivory tusk	480
45. One old African ivory tusk	481
46. One old African ivory tusk	482
47. One old African ivory tusk	483
48. One old African ivory tusk	484
49. One old African ivory tusk	485
50. One old African ivory tusk	486
51. One old African ivory tusk	487
52. One old African ivory tusk	488
53. One old African ivory tusk	489
54. One old African ivory tusk	490
55. One old African ivory tusk	491
56. One old African ivory tusk	492
57. One old African ivory tusk	493
58. One old African ivory tusk	494
59. One old African ivory tusk	495
60. One old African ivory tusk	496
61. One old African ivory tusk	497
62. One old African ivory tusk	498
63. One old African ivory tusk	499
64. One old African ivory tusk	500
65. One old African ivory tusk	501
66. One old African ivory tusk	502
67. One old African ivory tusk	503
68. One old African ivory tusk	504
69. One old African ivory tusk	505
70. One old African ivory tusk	506
71. One old African ivory tusk	507
72. One old African ivory tusk	508
73. One old African ivory tusk	509
74. One old African ivory tusk	510
75. One old African ivory tusk	511
76. One old African ivory tusk	512
77. One old African ivory tusk	513
78. One old African ivory tusk	514
79. One old African ivory tusk	515
80. One old African ivory tusk	516
81. One old African ivory tusk	517
82. One old African ivory tusk	518
83. One old African ivory tusk	519
84. One old African ivory tusk	520
85. One old African ivory tusk	521
86. One old African ivory tusk	522
87. One old African ivory tusk	523
88. One old African ivory tusk	524
89. One old African ivory tusk	525
90. One old African ivory tusk	526
91. One old African ivory tusk	527
92. One old African ivory tusk	528
93. One old African ivory tusk	529
94. One old African ivory tusk	530
95. One old African ivory tusk	531
96. One old African ivory tusk	532
97. One old African ivory tusk	533
98. One old African ivory tusk	534
99. One old African ivory tusk	535
100. One old African ivory tusk	536

# FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY  
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended  
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.**—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,  
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,  
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-  
graphical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY  
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections apper-  
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology  
and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.**—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-  
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,  
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ;  
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,  
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical  
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all  
Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.*

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION  
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED  
FOR SALE.

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in  
Private Residences in Town or Country.*



WA/Hmm/cm/sal/21/543/2

*Willis*  
*optical*

SALE No. 14,328/9.  
**STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE  
OF

*cleared 6 Sept.*  
*not entered*

**Antique Scientific Instruments,  
Antique and Modern Musical Instruments,  
Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies,**

Comprising the Collection of the late  
C. J. TABOR, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., ETC.

*(to be sold without reserve).*

ALSO

Georgian and other Silver, Sheffield Plate (including a very fine pair of Queen Anne Candlesticks), Telescopic Candlesticks, fine 18th Century Cut and Moulded Six-Arm Candelabra.

**FURNITURE AND EFFECTS,**

Including Baby Grand Piano by Broadwood, China Cabinet, Walnut Overmantel, Mahogany 4-ft. 6-in. Wardrobe, Georgian Gilt Overmantel, also Fine Dresden Ornaments.

Ethnographical Specimens, Oriental MSS., Medical Books,  
ETC.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

**Tues. & Wed., August 28th & 29th, 1928**

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."  
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON





BUYER WilkeDate 26-29 Aug 1928AUCTIONEERS Steyer

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
367 A	✓ 2	5	-	Bt 3rd.	103	18	-
386	✓ 5	-	-	448	✓ 2	15	-
387	✓ 1	1	-	451	✓ 5	-	-
388	✓ 2	15	-	452	✓	12	6
389	✓ 3	-	-	456	✓ 1	10	-
394	✓ 11	-	-	460	✓ 3	-	-
396	✓ 14	-	-	463	✓ 2	-	-
398	✓ 3	6	-	466	✓ 3	6	-
399	✓ 6	10	-	467	✓ 5	-	-
400	✓ 2	15	-	468	✓ 5	-	-
405-409	✓ 9	-	-	469	✓ 8	10	-
411-415	✓ 6	-	-	475	✓ 2	15	-
419	✓ 2	15	-	476	✓ 3	12	-
422	✓ 1	5	-	477	✓ 4	-	-
423	✓ 2	-	-	480 A	✓ 3	10	-
425	✓ 7	10	-	481 A	✓ 2	2	-
430	✓ 6	-	-	485 A	✓ 5	10	-
431	✓ 5	10	-	486 A	✓ 3	5	-
433	✓ 3	6	-	480	✓ 2	10	-
435	✓ 5	10	-	483	✓ 3	-	-
436	✓ 3	10	-	484	✓ 3	5	-
437	✓ 1	5	-	485	✓ 3	-	-
440	✓ 4	5	-	486	✓ 11	-	-
442	✓ 3	-	-	489	✓ 11	10	-
443	✓ 4	-	-	490	✓ 6	-	-
445	✓ 3	-	-	491	✓ 11	-	-
446	✓ 1	1	-	492	✓ 5	-	-
✓ 447	✓	9	-	✓ 498	✓ 3	-	-
	103	18	-	501	✓ 5	-	-
				502	✓ 2	-	-
				509	✓ 4	-	-
					214	10	6





BUYER

Wilkes

Date 28-29 August

AUCTIONEERS

Stearns

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
509 A	✓ 3	6	-	Bt 3rd.	145	9	10
510 A	✓ 1	17	6	✓ 593	✓ 13	-	-
516 A	✓ 1	17	6	595	✓ 15	-	-
510	✓ 20	0	0	596	✓ 4	-	-
511	✓ 2	5	-	603 A	✓ 1	4	-
✓ 515-517	✓ 23	-	-	604 A	✓ 11	-	-
516	✓ 2	8	-	606 A	✓ 2	10	-
526	✓ 3	15	-	605	✓ 3	-	-
527	✓ 6	-	-	611	✓ 1	17	6
537	✓ 7	10	-	612	✓ 1	15	-
538	✓ 3	5	-	613	✓ 2	10	-
548	✓ 6	5	-	620	✓ 5	15	-
549	✓ 1	2	-	621	✓ 1	8	-
549 A	✓ 23	-	-	626	✓ 4	10	-
550-564	✓ 1	-	-	628	✓ 3	-	-
565	✓ 13	-	-	631	✓ 1	12	6
568	✓ 7	-	-	634	✓ 1	15	-
578	✓ 8	-	-	636	✓ 2	15	-
579	✓ 2	4	-	638	✓ 4	15	-
584	✓ 1	17	6	639	✓ 1	12	6
585	✓ 6	15	-	645	✓ 2	17	6
✓ 590	✓ 6	15	-	647	✓ 3	5	-
✓ 591	✓ 6	15	-	648	✓ 3	-	-
145	9	6	-	654	✓ 4	-	-
				241	11	6	-
				214	10	6	-
				184	10	-	-
				640	12	-	-

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

\* \* \* *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

---

### ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

LOT

- 1 Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations
- 2 Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, *His Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune*, etc., dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams
- 3 Persian MS., dictionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S. Marriott's collection, probably unique
- 4 Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details



- 5 Persian MSS., Historical notes, legends and accounts of Indian poets, writers, and famous men
- 6 Ditto: Picturesque accounts of curious events, short biographies of saints, philosophers, physicians, warriors, etc. (no other copy can be traced)
- 7 Two Persian drawings—A king and a princess, etc., framed
- 8 A Rajput magician riding on a whale (?) delivering a lecture, papier-mâché, very curious and probably unique
- 9 A magician with his pupil, and a standard-bearer
- 10 Four portraits of Indian magicians and conjurators, etc., framed
- 11 Three Persian miniature paintings—Love scenes, ladies, etc., framed
- 12 Six Persian and Indian miniature paintings—Fighting with devils, the ruler of devils, a magician at observation, etc., framed
- 13 Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with numerous engravings of antique instruments, etc., in 2 vols., 1778
- 14 History of Plants, etc., being a medical work with numerous engravings, by John Hill, M.D., very rare, 1751
- 15 Three early Latin works, 1601, dealing with philosophic and ancient religious tendencies of Greeks and Romans, and their character studies, etc.
- 16 Ten etchings of the devil's walks, and 4 other dictionaries and scientific books
- 17 The Great Historical Dictionary, religious and sciences of all nations, etc., complete in itself
- 18 Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures, etc., with numerous engravings of ancient gods and goddesses, arts, sciences, beliefs, customs, etc., of all ancient nations, Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Persians, Hebrews, Arabians, etc., from Sir Copley's collection, in 5 vols., a complete museum in itself
- 19 History of the Earth and Nature, with numerous coloured pictures on 80 plates, a most important scientific work of its kind
- 20 Three engravings (A.F.)
- 21 Water-colour—The Last of the Froudroy, by Richard Wane
- 22 Pair of oil paintings, by V. Monbleau, in gilt frames



- 23 An oil painting, by W. Richards
- 24 Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by  
W. Carpenter
- 25 Two water-colours, and an oil painting
- 26 Painting on panel of bird
- 27 Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs
- 28 Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller
- 29 An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard  
Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning
- 29A A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt  
frame
- 30 Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints
- 31 Piece jade in form of vase
- 32 Carved monkeys and shell
- 33 Three small ivories
- 34 Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration
- 35 Antique straw plate and old purse
- 36 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
- 37 Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album  
(A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army
- 38 A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered  
and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder  
are scrolls of printed prayers
- 39 A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing  
scrolls of prayers
- 40 A needlework picture and 3 drawings
- 41 An old collection of British stamps (342)
- 42 An old collection of Dutch stamps (160)
- 43 Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid
- 44 Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar
- 45 An old flintlock pistol and a dagger
- 46 An important piece of old needlework
- 47 Two J.P. china figures
- 48 Three well decorated china pot lids
- 49 An early Victorian silver fish-slice
- 50 Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons
- 51 Three fine decorations and sash
- 52 A rare old inlaid panel, framed
- 53 A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses  
of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830
- 54 A large carpet
- 55 A carpet-sweeper



- 56 A fine old carved oak coffer
- 57 A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London
- 58 Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and  
an old pewter pepper
- 59 An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick
- 60 A curious old carved bone snuff-box
- 61 A fine old pique snuff-box
- 62 A curious musical decanter
- 63 Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case
- 64 A stone pipe, and a ditto club
- 65 An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet
- 66 A fine old coloured print—The wood boy
- 67 Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino
- 68 Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats,  
with the different coloured insignia
- 69 An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne  
Damer
- 70 Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and  
holder
- 71 A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case
- 72 Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints
- 73 A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra  
wide blade
- 74 A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames
- 75 A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
- 76 A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled
- 77 Three pot lids
- 78 Two finely decorated china birds
- 79 Two old swords
- 80 Fine sword with ivory handle
- 81 Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug
- 82 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
- 83 Two fine tassels, mounted on marble
- 84 Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French  
exhibition, 1878, in frames
- 85 Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug
- 86 Two rare old South Sea Island clubs
- 87 Three ditto
- 88 A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond  
bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
- 89 An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt  
frame



- 90 A heavy silver match stand
- 91 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 92 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet
- 93 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
- 94 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs
- 95 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
- 96 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame
- 97 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
- 98 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted
- 99 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings
- 100 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings
- 101 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 102 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)
- 103 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box
- 104 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 105 A string of old turquoise beads
- 106 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 107 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round ink-stand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl
- 108 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray
- 109 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame
- 110 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.
- 111 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold



- 112 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- 114 An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto
- 115 Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish
- 116 Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc.
- 117 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape
- 118 An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head

### FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- 119 Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Davenport*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- 121 Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A *Baby Grand Pianoforte*, by *Broadwood*, in splendid condition
- 124 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- 124A A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- 125A A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- 125 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors



- 127 A 3-ft. 3-in. walnut lofty hat and umbrella stand, surmounted with canopy top, and with heart-shaped mirror back
- 128 A 3-ft. gilt framed *convex mirror*, with "eagle" surmount
- 129 A fine Chinese black wood arm-chair, beautifully carved with dragons, etc.
- 130 A Dresden china mirror, encrusted with china flower amorini, cupids, etc., in perfect condition
- 131 A brass standard lamp adapted for electric light, with flex and shade
- 132 A 2-fold Chinese screen, in golden lacquer and carved wood, 6ft. 6in. high
- 133 A pair of 28-in. oviform Dresden vases, with covers and square bases
- 134 A 21-in. high Dresden china centre epergne, supported by 3 figures
- 135 A pair of fine Kaga vases, 24in.
- 136 A large majolica triform cornucopia centrepiece, 28in. high
- 137 A 17-in. ornamental Japanese group
- 138 A Dresden china lamp
- 139 A bronze eagle
- 140 A 4-ft. 6-in. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of sliding shelves, enclosed by panelled doors, lower part of 2 short and 2 long drawers
- 141 A 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany duchesse dressing table, with square bevelled mirror attached, drawers in pediment
- 142 The companion shaped mahogany washstand, with marble slab, on cabriole supports
- 143 A 4-ft. 6-in. solid brass bedstead, fitted wire mattress
- 144 Two 4-ft. 6-in. wool mattresses
- 145 A Georgian gilt overmantel of 3 mirror panels, classical decoration in frieze
- 146 A 5-ft. solid brass kerb
- 147 A brass fire-screen
- 148 A copper helmet-shaped coal pardonium
- 149 A double blue and gold toilet set, Tills make, and a mahogany towel-airer
- 150 A mahogany commode
- 151 A stag's head, pair horns, and 2 basket dog-kennels



- 152 A picture painting—Madonna and Child ; Stencil sketch of King Edward ; 2 pictures of Greek and Turkish War ; 2 pictures of Gleaners and at Prayer ; ditto of Gladstone, ditto of Julia, ditto of Dickens, and 2 old prints.
- 153 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 154 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 155 An old inlaid writing-desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 156 A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
- 157 A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
- 158 A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½ in. high
- 159 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 160 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 161 Ditto
- 162 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
- 163 Dresden china group of cupids supporting rose bowl, encrusted with flowers
- 164 Box crystal-cut monograms
- 165 Box amethyst, cut thistle fashion
- 166 Quantity of topaz
- 167 Box of amethyst
- 168 Carved Japanese shell, on stand
- 169 Selection of opals
- 170 Pair white, gold and chrysoprase ear-rings, onyx ditto, and malachite ditto

### GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, SHEFFIELD PLATE AND GLASS.

- 171 Silver heating box, and silver match-box case
- 172 Plated fruit centre-piece, with cut-glass top, with glass bottom and plated stand
- 173 Twelve spoons and 12 large forks, in case
- 174 Case of silver salts and mustards
- 175 Case of 6 silver sugar sifters
- 176 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
- 177 A mahogany canteen of best quality cutlery, consisting of a dozen large and a dozen small ivory-handled knives, a dozen large and a dozen small silver-plated table forks, and 2 sets of carvers and 2 steels



- 178 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork and steel ✓
- 179 A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and steel ✓
- 180 Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair ✓ 27/- Johnson
- 181 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case 7/- Stevens
- 182 Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate 11/- Miller
- 183 Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match 2/12/- Hibbert
- 184 Another pair 3/- Ransome
- 185 A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks 1/1/- Miller
- 186 Two wine strainers 2/5/- Webb
- 187 A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug 2/10/- Ransome
- 188 A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin Passed -
- 189 A Georgian silver cruet complete 4/- Miller
- 190 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard 4/5/- Ransome
- 191 A venison dish and cover 2/5/- Menetrey
- 192 Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold double twist 23/-
- 2/5/- 70/- 193 ✓ Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops
- 2/7/- 4/- 194 ✓ A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old Italian poison flask
- 195 A pair of coloured prints, in oil Passed
- 196 Old Sussex fire back 27/6 Walker
- 197 Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre candelabra, 22in. 10/10/- Hibbert
- 30/- 198 ✓ An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787
- 199 A ditto (smaller) 14/- Money
- 200 Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high 32/6 do
- 201 A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle, gadroon edge 18/- Hibbert
- 202 A ditto, boat shaped 18/- do
- 203 A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt. 34/- Casson
- 204 Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt. 2/18/- Broadbury
- 205 Six ditto, 11 oz. 7/8/- Broadbury
- 206 A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with extinguishers 32/6 Casson
- 207 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand 13/- Frith
- 208 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.) 18/- do
- 209 Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.) 24/- Money
- 210 China plaque, and 11 china baskets 5/- Leon



- 211 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand 7/-
- 212 An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel —
- 213 A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with equestrian figure of King's champion
- 214 Two early decanters — 18/- No Name
- 215 Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated — 13/- Money
- 216 Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture — 5/- Barker
- 217 A moulded celery vase — 10/- Hibbert
- 218 A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug — 15/- do
- 219 A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting — 15/- Money
- 220 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters — 18/- Horne
- 221 A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in *famille verte*, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form of a fish — 30/- Padget
- 222 An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' encampment — 26/- Webb
- 223 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted — 24/- Margery
- 224 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors — 32/6 Bergetray
- 225 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains. — 3/15/- Mundell
- 226 A Kelim rug — 1/4/- Bergetray
- 227 A Persian shawl — 1/7/6 Hibbert
- 228 Four fine native carved masks — 4/15/- Bergetray
- 229 A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame — 22/6 Webb
- 230 A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame — 12/- Bergetray
- 230A Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case — Passed —
- 231 Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine condition — 7/10/- Webb
- 232 Antique miniature mahogany bureau — 2/15/- Cross
- 233 Two curious French pewter plates — 1/10/- do
- 234 Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame — 20/- do
- 235 Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by Admiral Smyth — 16/-
- 236 Fine old silkwork picture — 26/- Hibbert
- 237 Early tapestry footstool — 10/- do
- 238 Needlework specimens, 1847
- 239 Pair of early Victorian constables' staves —
- 240 Gilt jewel casket — 3/10/- do

20/-

30/-

4/-

238

239

240



- 241 Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and enamel - 26/- Rosenberg
- 4/5/- 75/- 242 ✓ Fine old cross-bow
- 243 Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and bullet mould 22/- Bergetray
- 4/10/- 4/- 244 ✓ A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge
- 245 Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard 4/10/- Webb
- 246 Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and 3 kris 2/2/- do
- 3/3/- 50/- 247 ✓ Bronze helmet
- 4/- 60/- 248 ✓ Four old spear heads
- 249 Old Persian shield and helmet 2/5/- Hebbert
- 3/7/6 50/- 250 ✓ Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead
- 251 Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition with ramrods 20/- Hoffpender
- 252 Two old flintlock pistols 2/1/- do
- 253 Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock pistol 30/- Hebbert
- A 254 - Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask 7/10/- Webb
- B 255 - A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame 3/6/- Webb
- 256 Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument 4/1/- do
- 1/10/- 90/- 257 ✓ A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique pewter alms plate
- 258 Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle inkstand 20/-
- 259 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber ditto 25/- Leon
- 2/15/- 45/- 260 ✓ Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame -
- 3/10/- 6/- 261 ✓ Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old sight-testing instruments
- 4/- 4/- 262 Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift enamel and central panel of St. George; a ditto, without enamel, central panel—Our Lady; a ditto, central panel—St. Nicolas; bronze cross, with Traparion inscriptions; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim and St. Savvaty
- 263 A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century - 2/- Potter
- 264 A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815 - 3/- Robinson

5/- 60/- 254A ✓ Sinter Ornament 2/-

3/10/- 65/- 254B ✓ " " "



- 265 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame *28/-*
- 266 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870 *16/-*
- 267 A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers *22/- Harper*
- 268 Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone *14/- do*
- 269 Stone tablet to match above *6/- Shepherd*
- 270 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold *passco*
- 271 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade *7/- Harper*
- 272 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads *25/- Foxen*

### OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS., MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.

- 273 Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian School, artist unknown *14/- Padgett*
- 274 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed *1/2/- Day*
- 275 A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, College of physicians, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events *14/10/- Webb*
- 276 A manuscript volume of 130 medicinal receipes and 50 cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and electuaries for teeth, of great interest *5/5/- do*
- (7/2/-)* 277 Album of freaks and eccentricities *3/7/6 - do*
- 40/-* 278 ✓ An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588
- 279 Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni *1/8/-*
- (3/-)* 280 ✓ Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766
- 281 An old work, by Claubergh, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 1657
- 282 Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710
- (4/15/-)* 283 ✓ An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568
- 284 A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale de Chirurgie, 1733-1786, 4 vols. bound in 5 *4/10/-*
- 285 A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768 *2/- Webb*
- 286 A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642 *3/5/- do*



- 287 Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the first comprehending syphilis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates 4/5/- Gordon
- 15/- 80/- 288 ✓ De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exercitationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778
- 3/- 60/- 289 ✓ A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines
- 290 An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762 3/- Webb
- 291 A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767 2/5/- do
- 292 An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings 2/- do
- 40/- 293 ✓ A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa
- 15/- 294 ✓ A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665
- 3/- 70/- 295 ✓ A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628, by Chiramonte; the title has on verso a bookplate on paper of the same size of the book with the name "Trevisani"
- 296 John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773; and Clutton's Method of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols. 3/- Webb
- 1<sup>st</sup> Line Taken out 297 ~~Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769; and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61~~ 2/- do
- 298 A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus, 1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos, 1598 2/10/- do
- 2/10/- 60/- 299 ✓ A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics
- 2/- 20/- 300 ✓ Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with Remedies, 1691
- 3/- 80/- 301 ✓ A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour les Femmes en Couches, 1792, with a handbill of the same quack medicine
- 302 A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and 61 plates, 1707
- 10/- 40/- 303 ✓ A rare work by Hilarius, Oratunculæ Panegyrica seu la Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.



- 304 Helvetius's Work on the Blood and Cancer, 1697, with folding plate, and the bookplate of Fran. Petit Doct. Med. Suess. *4/1/- Webb*
- 305 An anatomical work, by De Graaf, 1668, with engraved title, portrait and 11 engraved folding plates — *5/5/- Gordon*
- 306 A rare work, in vellum, by Gorraeus, Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII., 1601 — *2/2/- Webb*
- 2/15/-* 60/- 307 ✓ A rare work, by Edmund Hollings, physician, dated 1610
- 308 A work on Anatomical Surgery, by Johannis Van Horne, in vellum, 1707 — *1/10/- Jaques*
- 1/10/-* 25/- 309 ✓ A presentation copy, with inscription from the author on Diabetes, by Jacob Hulme, 1798
- 310 The Anatomy of the Human Body Abridg'd, or a short and full view of all parts of the body, drawn from their compositions and structures, 1710, by James Keill — *2/8/- Jaques*
- 10/-* 311 ✓ An Anatomical Discourse, by Lamy, 1679, with manuscript notes — *2/6/- do*
- 
- 312 Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, by Barrie, illustrated by Rackham, with coloured drawings, 1906 — *1/8/- do*
- 2/-* 60/- 313 ✓ Ferishta's History of Kejkkan, 2 vols., 1794, by Scott, and Select Views in Mysore, by Home, 1794
- 314 Oriental Scenery, by Thomas and William Daniell, in 3 vols., 1816, with 150 plates — *2/10/- Sabine*
- 315 Curry and Rice, by Atkinson, with 40 plates; History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1793, by Edwards; and albums of early Indian views, and miscellaneous paintings — *2/15/- Webb*
- 316 A magnificent presentation, tooled leather and gold engraved portfolio to Sir Frank Sly, and contents — *3/10/- do*
- 317 Historical and Scientific Greek Works, 1628; and 2 scientific charters, with figures in colours — *1/8/- Hibber*
- 318 Dress and Habits of England, and Ancient Habits in Use Among Mankind, with numerous engravings, in 2 vols. — *4/4/- Webb*
- 1/15/-* 60/- 319 ✓ Finden's Views of Ports and Health Resorts of Great Britain, etc., in 2 vols., with engravings of famous boats, etc., hand-tooled gold stamped bindings
- 320 Epistolæ Viror, etc., collection of Greek legends or fables of their gods, those deities whose usual abode was the earth, the waters or under-world, etc., in 5 vols., from a famous collection — *3/1/- Webb*



- 321 Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works dealing with chemistry and mythology *1/1/- Webb*
- 322 Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and rare *1/8/- Gibson*
- 323 King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arms, map, in black letter, and antique leather binding *20/- Barrow*
- 30/-* 324 Australian dictionary of dates, and Picturesque Australasia with original illustrations, in 4 vols., very rare
- 325 A collection of 12 early French scientific and curious works, from a famous French collection *28/- Barrow*
- 10/-* 326 Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and a full description of her art treasures, 3 vols.; Curiosities of All Nations, in 19 vols., each complete in itself; and letters, etc., of the Ambassador to Turkey
- 327 Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious idolators, heresies, etc., in Greek, fully explained in Latin, in 2 vols., not at the British Museum, only known copy is in Bodleian, Oxford *5/5/- Webb*
- 328 A descriptive geography of ancient world, marvels of nature, ancient nations and their curious customs, rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620, in perfect condition, no other known in this country *7/- Barrow*

### PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS.

- 329 An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed "The Work of Yusuf" *3/10/- do*
- 330 A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché *1/6/- do*
- 50/-* 331 The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century *4/- do*
- 332 A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel *20/- do*
- 12/6* 333 A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene
- 334 Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours *1/8/- Barrow*
- 335 An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators *1/12/- do*
- 15/-* 336 A Chinese wine jar, with inscription: "The Elixir of Life"



337 A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men, women and children against the evil eye, etc. ; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse —

5/57-Webb

338 An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in uttering magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs ; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford

9/1/-Barison

339 A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments ; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington

1/2/-Webb

340 An antique metal plaque, called "*Conquest of Disease*," the spirit of science holding a book, saying "*the serpent bites man's heel*," even "*The soul that sinneth it shall die*," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University

6/10/-Barison

27/6

80/341

A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments

342 Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare

3/5/-do

Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles

3/1/-

60/343

Yazidi's temple peacock ; peacocks are worshipped by Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum

4/7/-

4/344

A perforated incense box, and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple

3/10/-

76/345

346 Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "*Emblem of Physical Health*" ; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare

3/15/-Webb

347 A Buddhist MS., "*The delicacies of well-being*," written on 20 palm leaves ; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace

4/1/-Barison

The Giraffe enclosed





*A collection of obsolete sporting objects, from an old private museum.*

- 348 Native beadwork cradle, with band for deforming the infant's skull, fine and rare 57/57- Webb
- 349 Very old beadwork saddle, rare Packed at High Street 1328 under the supervision of Mr. Lamborne, & found, hardly more than when 134250 opened 1924
- 350 Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely embroidered with beads, for the use of a native chief 134250
- 351 A pair of early bronze spurs, in fine condition; a single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types 2/15/- Cross
- 352 An early bronze bit dredged up in the River Conway, 1842; a fine early bronze stirrup, ditto horseshoe, and 3 old Stuart shoes 3/10/- Harrison
- 353 Early iron horse buckle, early bronze-gilt M.S. buckle and hinge, large pair of shoe buckles, and 20 other shoe and belt buckles (all different) 3/15/- do
- 354 A valuable collection of obsolete appliances for making cartridges and bullets, etc., connected with flintlock and percussion sporting guns, including a very rare sight tester, by Kolbe, London (47 in all)
- 355 A collection of 21 obsolete powder and shot flasks, of leather, copper, iron, horn and canvas 3/5/- Webb
- 356 A large and interesting collection of obsolete fishing appliances, including 4 old hook wallets and 2 moulds for lead weights 3/5/- do
- 357 An early engraving of a blacksmith, and a set of costume plates, printed in 1581 1/1/- do
- 357<sup>A</sup> *First Day Collar* 57/57- do
- 358 Curious old native MS. book of 491 pages, beautifully written in red and black, with an interesting (probably unique) sheet for guiding the scribe's hand in keeping even lines
- 359 An extremely rare foot-soldier's leather jerkin, covered all over with large flat metal rings 1/17/6 Webb
- 360 A large and scarce form of Roman bronze spear-head, and another of leaf-shape, both fine; and a portion of a sword blade (all said to have been found in Sussex)
- 361 Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., from Mildenhall and Lakenheath Fens, etc. 2/10/- do
- 362 A pair native basket-work scales, Zulu woman's dress, and a Java devil



- 363     *A unique priest's staff, from Easter Island, with eyes inlaid  
bone and volcanic glass*
- 364     Six Chinese ear picks, worn in the hair ; pair of Indian  
bracelets, and a curious object, silver-mounted
- 365     Pair East African toe rings, very scarce ; pair Indian  
ditto, and a pair of most beautifully made Zanzibar  
anklets
- 366     A quantity of native African, etc., knives and swords
- 367     Ditto lot

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

### ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

- |           |        |  |
|-----------|--------|--|
| (20/-) 12 | Lot    |  |
|           | (368)  | Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-priming lock                      |
|           | 369    | Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun   |
|           | 370    | Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans |
|           | 371    | Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi                                    |
|           | 372    | Case of old flint pistols  |
| (2/-) 10  | (373)  | A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine                     |
|           | 374    | Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed sword                             |
| (4/-) 75  | (375)  | Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe                                 |
|           | 376    | Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks                                       |
| (8/-) 6   | (377)  | Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century                                     |
|           | 378    | Scotch powder flask and primer, very early   |
|           | 379    | Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a ditto snuff mull                    |
| (2/-) 40  | (379A) | Two early European daggers   |
|           | 380A   | Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments                                   |
|           | 381A   | A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending piece for various sized necks        |



- (4/-) ✓ 75. (382A) Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould  
 (3/10) ✓ 6. (383A) French cylinder mould  
 (3/-) ✓ 65. (384A) An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and trimmer, with iron pattern wheel  
 385A Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century wig stand  
 (3/5) ✓ 40. (386A) An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron  
 (3/5) ✓ 40. (387A) An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from North England  
 380 Old spinning wheel  
 381 Curious carved wood yarn winder  
 382 A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated 1735 (A.F.)  
 383 Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls  
 384 Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath  
 385 Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress from Samoa  
 (5/-) ✓ 8. (386) Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named  
 (2/-) ✓ 50. (387) Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath, and a lot of sundry curios  
 (2/5) ✓ 50. (388) Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt  
 (3/-) ✓ 10. (389) Two curious old Indian weapons  
 (3/-) ✓ 10. 390 Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt  
 391 Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality, also loading rod for same  
 392 A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness Zouche, of Parham  
 393 Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional quality, inscription on barrel  
 (4/-) ✓ 6. (394) Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side  
 395 Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin  
 (4/-) ✓ 5. (396) A South Sea old stone bladed adze  
 397 Large box of various savage curios  
 (3/6) 5. (398) Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia  
 (6/10) - 30. (399) Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old trepanning instruments



- 2/107- ✓ 5. 400 Old Japanese clock in rosewood case  
 401 Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail  
 402 A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe  
 404 Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition

*The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I.,  
 F.R.M.S., etc.*

*(To be sold without reserve.)*

### GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.

- 9/- ✓ 10. 405 Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental  
 406 Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental  
 407 Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.  
 408 Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.  
 409 Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet  
 410 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet  
 411 Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.  
 412 Nineteen ditto (various)  
 413 Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.  
 414 Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.  
 415 Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet

### *Lantern and Slides.*

- 416 Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case  
 417 Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides  
 418 Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others  
 2/107- ✓ 10. 419 Eighty-three ditto, various, and box  
 420 Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides  
 421 Mechanical chromatrope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto  
 5.57- ✓ 5.57. 422 Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatropes, and a curtain ditto  
 2/- ✓ 4. 423 Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides



- 424 Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

### ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

- (7/10/-) ✓ 25. (425) A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings, in case
- 426 Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case
- 427 Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case
- 428 Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other attachments
- (6/-) ✓ 12. (429) Four thermophiles, mounted on stand
- (5/10/-) ✓ 8. (430) *Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case*
- (431) Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case
- 432 Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case
- (3/6/-) ✓ 8. (433) Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark
- 434 Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge
- (5/10/-) ✓ 6. (435) Centrifugal apparatus, in case
- (3/10/-) ✓ 12. (436) A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers
- (25/-) ✓ 60. (437) Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various)
- 438 Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes
- 439 Tray containing large number of electrical experimental apparatus
- (4/57/-) ✓ 6. (440) Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others
- 441 A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a 3½-in. ditto
- (3/-) ✓ 4. (442) Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces
- (4/-) ✓ 75. (443) Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc.
- 444 Tate's air pump and 4 receivers
- (3/-) ✓ 5. (445) Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other
- (2/-) ✓ 85. (446) Magdeburg hemisphere
- (9/-) ✓ 6. (447) Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver



- 2/15/- ✓ 6 (448) Six extra large air pump receivers  
 449 Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others  
 450 Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and tubes, and 2 on stands  
 57/- ✓ 6 (451) Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine  
 12/6 ✓ 6 (452) Sixteen porcelain developing dishes  
 453 Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery  
 454 Three very early wooden retort stands  
 455 Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case  
 30/- ✓ 49 (456) Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles, etc., contents of a box  
 457 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard  
 458 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company  
 459 Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels, test tubes, and other glass, box and contents  
 3/- ✓ 25 (460) Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other  
 461 Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case  
 462 Twelve X-ray ditto  
 2/- ✓ 70 (463) Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc., and a mahogany box of glass  
 464 Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer  
 465 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak  
 3/6/- ✓ 65 (466) Case of screens, for diffraction plates  
 57/- ✓ 6 (467) Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands  
 57/- ✓ 6 (468) Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra  
 8/10/- 12 (469) Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones, with trade plate on lid  
 470 Model set of book-binder's tools, in case  
 471 Laboratory oven  
 472 Iron condenser  
 473 Three very old rare compressors  
 474 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case  
 115/- ✓ 50 (475) Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams  
 112/- ✓ 5 (476) Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope  
 4/- ✓ 75 (477) Two anemometers and blow lamp



- 478 Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various experimental apparatus
- 479 Antique microscope and polariscope
- 479A Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany case
- 3/10/- ✓ 8. 480A Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case
- 3/2/- ✓ 6. 481A Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope
- 482A A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2 boxes of slides, and 1 other
- 483A Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's disc holders, in case
- 484A Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin case, and 1 other
- 5/10/- ✓ 6. 485A Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine and Wimshurst's ditto
- 3/5/- ✓ 4. 486A Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case, and 4 scientific toys
- 487A Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other
- 488A Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's level
- 3/10/- ✓ 4. 480 Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope, rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope
- 481 Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and hand ditto
- 482 Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry apparatus
- 3/- ✓ 60. 483 Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments
- 3/5/- ✓ 6. 484 Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases
- 3/- ✓ 5. 485 Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads
- 4/- ✓ 6. 486 Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case, 2 coloured tubes, etc.
- 487 Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical, in case
- 488 Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump gauge ditto
- 4/10/- ✓ 75/- 489 Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars
- 6/- ✓ 5. 490 Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box
- 4/- ✓ 6. 491 Large water hammer, in case
- 5/- ✓ 5. 492 Eight pulsometers and other tubes
- 493 Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in a tray
- 494 Ditto



- 495 Galvanometer under shade, electric discharger, and 5 other pieces of glass
- 496 Four large electrical demonstration tubes
- 497 Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern
- 37/- ✓ 20. 498 A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate electrical machine, in glass case, by Watson
- 499 Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter, etc.
- 500 Motor mercury brake
- 57/- ✓ 757 501 Waveometer, a mechanical instrument for demonstrating wave action
- 27/- ✓ 8. 502 Counterpoise, on elevating standard, by Deane & Son, with holder
- 503 Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar
- 504 Old leaden dish with cover
- 505 Seven old jets and burner, brass stand, and pair of tongs
- 506 Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and 1 other
- 507 Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eyepieces, etc.
- 508 Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake, and 3 others
- 44/- ✓ 5. 509 Aphengescope, lantern front, 2 condensers, and 3 others
- 36/- ✓ 7. 509A Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wheatstone's kaleidophone, 4-cell battery, and sundries
- 37/6 ✓ 757 510A Tray of scientific sundries
- 511A Box of photo-apparatus

*Anthropology.*

- 512A *A unique and valuable collection of 8 ancient and modern skulls, of unusual variation in shape*
- 513A *The "Parson," part vertebra, and collection of skulls and bones*

*Photographic.*

- 513B Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case
- 514A Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wide-angle ditto, and a landscape ditto
- 515A Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other pair
- 37/6 4. 516A ✓ Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1 other, and a view-finder



(20/-)

20. (510)

First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body, 4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 with dark wedge), diagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers, 5 night glasses, and well-made garden mahogany tripod with counterpoise head

(2/5/-)

✓ 4. (511)

Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses

512

Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, 6½-in. metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece, 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle and case

513

Antique box of polarizing apparatus

514

Massive antique universal transit instrument, in original case

(23/-)

6. (515)

Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, contents of 13 drawers

5. (516)

Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers

10. (517)

A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 graduated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid panels

518

Old mechanical roasting jack

*Polariscope Apparatus, etc.*

519

Polar clock, in mahogany case

520

Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites, mounted in mahogany frames

521

Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell.

522

Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc.

523

Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms

524

Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc.

525

Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and unmounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet of mica, etc.

✓ 10. (526)

Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with accessories, in mahogany case

✓ 75/- (527)

Compass, in mahogany box

528

Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case

529

Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson

✓



*Antique Musical Instruments.*

- 530 *Earliest form of upright piano*, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare
- 531 *A spinet*, in inlaid mahogany case
- 532 A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this now obsolete wind instrument, *circa* 1590-1640
- 533 A guitar, in wood case
- 534 A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from Thibet, China and Japan
- 535 Four ditto, ditto
- 536 Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson
- 537 Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case
- 538 Two double-head flageolets
- 539 An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case
- 540 An antique bassoon
- 541 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat
- 542 A bass clarionet
- 543 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case
- 544 An ivory flute
- 545 A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London
- 546 A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes
- 547 Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc.
- 548 Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo
- 549 Rare old barrel organ

*Tools.*

- 550 *Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in making Chippendale furniture (60 in all)*
- 551 Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws
- 552 Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents)
- 553 Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools
- 554 Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)
- 555 Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)
- 556 Tools (various), box and contents
- 557 Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles
- 558 Twenty ditto
- 559 Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers
- 560 Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer)

(30)



Continued

- (23/-) ✓ 561 Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer)  
 (20/-) ✓ 562 Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46)  
 563 Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)  
 564 Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers)  
 507 ✓ 565 About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents)  
 566 Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves  
 567 Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of drawer)  
 (12/-) ✓ 20. 568 *An academy outfit of fencing, consisting of 15 pairs of foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats, pads, etc., and large wooden case*  
 569 Three quivers of arrows  
 570 Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood (12 pieces)  
 571 An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand  
 572 Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber candlestick, and an hour-glass  
 573 Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson; metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands  
 574 Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys, purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with 1 bronze ditto  
 575 Two foetal models  
 576 *Chinese coffin, 6ft. 8in. (see description)*  
 577 *Large Indian carved wood shrine, with 10 armed goddess and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare piece (gilt and painted)*  
 (7/-) ✓ 357. 578 *Seator's map of Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on roller*  


---

 (8/-) ✓ 15. 579 Two old Roman copper bowls  
 580 Carved wood Norwegian sleigh  
 581 Indian group—Elephant and rider  
 582 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe  
 583 Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles  
 (2/4/-) ✓ 4. 584 North American leather coat, decorated with paint and beads, and a farmer's smock  
 (37/6) ✓ 39. 585 Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames



*Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.*

*The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. J. Tabor by the late Colonel North.*

- 586 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)
- 587 An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case
- 588 Ditto
- 589 A ditto case
- 6/157- 20. 590 ✓ A ditto
- 7/157- 6. 591 ✓ A ditto
- 592 A ditto
- 13/- 10. 593 ✓ A fine lid of ditto
- 
- 594 A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases
- 157/- 25. 595 ✓ Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc.
- 4/- 6. 596 ✓ Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection
- 597 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade
- 598 A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 small ditto

*Pottery, etc.*

- 599 Peruvian pottery vases, etc.
- 600 Ditto
- 601 Ditto
- 602 Ditto
- 603 A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and another
- 1/4- 6. 603A A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc.
- 11/- 12. 604A A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks
- 605A Eight marble and other ditto figures
- 2/10- 4. 606A ✓ Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other pieces
- 607A Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.
- 608A Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus barrel only, etc.



*Ethnographical.*

609A A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted warriors are on guard behind

604 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea

605 Three stone-headed clubs

606 Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles

607 Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands

608 Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others

609 Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others

610 Extra fine pineapple club, Australia

611 Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft

612 Two engraved gun-shaped ditto

613 Four clubs (various)

614 Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc.

615 Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads

616 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks

617 Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols, with inlaid stocks

618 Flintlock gun

619 Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword

620 Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjustable instrument, and 2 antique clamps

621 North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes

622 Kaffir piano

623 A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head

624 A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid

626 An early crossbow

627 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel

628 Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid

629 A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory

630 Two curious all-steel powder primers

631 A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s flintlock, dated

632 An old left-hand dagger

633 Various curios, found in London, etc.

634 Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders

635 Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and sword, in sheath

636 Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment

(3/-)

✓

80/-

(1/17/6)

✓

60/-

(1/15/-)

✓

5/-

(2/10/-)

✓

6/-

(5/15/-)

✓

6/-

(1/8/-)

✓

7/-

(4/10/-)

✓

6/-

(3/-)

✓

25/-

(1/12/6)

✓

65/-

(1/15/-)

✓

7/-

(2/15/-)

✓

70/-



- (4/15/7- 6. 637 ✓ Two old African carved wood masks  
 (1/12/6 4. 638 ✓ Two ditto, decorated in colours  
 639 ✓ Two cases, containing a large number of interesting  
 shaped arrows  
 640 Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying  
 shield  
 641 Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade  
 642 A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto  
 643 Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan  
 644 A fine bronze temple suspension chain  
 (2/17/6 6. 645 ✓ A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument  
 646 A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols  
 (3/5/7- 7. 647 ✓ A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with  
 triangular attachment  
 (3/-/- 5. 648 ✓ A ditto tester, of curious form

*Another Property.*

- 649 Eight native African axes  
 650 Ditto lot of 7  
 651 Ditto lot of 7  
 652 Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850),  
 fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed  
 653 An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden  
 bottles, used for powder and shot, a good specimen  
 (4/-/- 8. 654 ✓ A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100  
 A.D., from a tomb  
 655 Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim)  
 656 Four letters of Lord Lister  
 657 A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover,  
 2 ditto containing MSS. charms carried by warriors,  
 a dagger, and a very old slave whip  
 658 Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed  
 spear  
 659 A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama,  
 with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the  
 demon bird in front

END OF SALE.







# FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY  
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended  
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

• STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.**—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,  
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,  
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-  
graphical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY  
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections apper-  
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology  
and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.**—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-  
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,  
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites;  
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,  
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical  
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all  
Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.*

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION  
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED  
FOR SALE.

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in  
Private Residences in Town or Country.*



*Mr. Webb*  
*bebb*

*28/29 August 1928*  
*Both Days*

*H.M.M. to 283 £ 404. 2 - 6.*  
*W.P. to 43. £ 6. 8. 6.*

*Original*

SALE No. 14,328/9.  
**STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

**Antique Scientific Instruments,  
Antique and Modern Musical Instruments,  
Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies,**

Comprising the Collection of the late  
C. J. TABOR, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., ETC.

(to be sold without reserve).

ALSO

Georgian and other Silver, Sheffield Plate (including a  
very fine pair of Queen Anne Candlesticks), Telescopic  
Candlesticks, fine 18th Century Cut and Moulded Six-Arm  
Candelabra.

**FURNITURE AND EFFECTS,**

Including Baby Grand Piano by Broadwood, China Cabinet, Walnut  
Overmantel, Mahogany 4-ft. 6-in. Wardrobe, Georgian Gilt Overmantel,  
also Fine Dresden Ornaments.

Ethnographical Specimens, Oriental MSS., Medical Books,  
ETC.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

**Tues. & Wed., August 28th & 29th, 1928**

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application  
to the Auctioneers.

**Telephone : Gerrard 1824.**

**Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."  
Established 1760.**

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

*Cleared 6/18/28.*

*WA/HMM/am/5al/21/*  
*543/3*



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.



Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

\* \* \* *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

---

### ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

Lot

- 1 Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations
- 2 Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, *His Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune*, etc., dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams
- 3 Persian MS., dictionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S. Marriott's collection, probably unique
- 4 Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details



- 5 Persian MSS., Historical notes, legends and accounts of Indian poets, writers, and famous men
- 6 Ditto: Picturesque accounts of curious events, short biographies of saints, philosophers, physicians, warriors, etc. (no other copy can be traced)
- 7 Two Persian drawings—A king and a princess, etc., framed
- 8 A Rajput magician riding on a whale (?) delivering a lecture, papier-mâché, very curious and probably unique
- 9 A magician with his pupil, and a standard-bearer
- 10 Four portraits of Indian magicians and conjurators, etc., framed
- 11 Three Persian miniature paintings—Love scenes, ladies, etc., framed
- 12 Six Persian and Indian miniature paintings—Fighting with devils, the ruler of devils, a magician at observation, etc., framed
- 13 Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with numerous engravings of antique instruments, etc., in 2 vols., 1778
- 14 History of Plants, etc., being a medical work with numerous engravings, by John Hill, M.D., very rare, 1751
- 15 Three early Latin works, 1601, dealing with philosophic and ancient religious tendencies of Greeks and Romans, and their character studies, etc.
- 16 Ten etchings of the devil's walks, and 4 other dictionaries and scientific books
- 17 The Great Historical Dictionary, religious and sciences of all nations, etc., complete in itself
- 18 Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures, etc., with numerous engravings of ancient gods and goddesses, arts, sciences, beliefs, customs, etc., of all ancient nations, Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Persians, Hebrews, Arabians, etc., from Sir Copley's collection, in 5 vols., a complete museum in itself
- 19 History of the Earth and Nature, with numerous coloured pictures on 80 plates, a most important scientific work of its kind
- 20 Three engravings (A.F.)
- 21 Water-colour—The Last of the Froudroy, by Richard Wane
- 22 Pair of oil paintings, by V. Monbleau, in gilt frames



- 23 An oil painting, by W. Richards
- 24 Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by  
W. Carpenter
- 25 Two water-colours, and an oil painting
- 26 Painting on panel of bird
- 27 Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs
- 28 Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller
- 29 An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard  
Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning
- 29A A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt  
frame
- 30 Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints
- 31 Piece jade in form of vase
- 32 Carved monkeys and shell
- 33 Three small ivories
- 34 Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration
- 35 Antique straw plate and old purse
- 36 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
- 37 Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album  
(A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army
- 38 A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered  
and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder  
are scrolls of printed prayers
- 39 A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing  
scrolls of prayers
- 40 A needlework picture and 3 drawings
- 41 An old collection of British stamps (342)
- 42 An old collection of Dutch stamps (160)
- 43 Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid
- 44 Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar
- 45 An old flintlock pistol and a dagger
- 46 An important piece of old needlework
- 47 Two J.P. china figures
- 48 Three well decorated china pot lids
- 49 An early Victorian silver fish-slice
- 50 Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons
- 51 Three fine decorations and sash
- 52 A rare old inlaid panel, framed
- 53 A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses  
of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830
- 54 A large carpet
- 55 A carpet-sweeper



- 56 A fine old carved oak coffer
- 57 A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London
- 58 Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and  
an old pewter pepper
- 59 An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick
- 60 A curious old carved bone snuff-box
- 61 A fine old pique snuff-box
- 62 A curious musical decanter
- 63 Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case
- 64 A stone pipe, and a ditto club
- 65 An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet
- 66 A fine old coloured print—The wood boy
- 67 Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino
- 68 Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats,  
with the different coloured insignia
- 69 An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne  
Damer
- 70 Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and  
holder
- 71 A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case
- 72 Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints
- 73 A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra  
wide blade
- 74 A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames
- 75 A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
- 76 A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled
- 77 Three pot lids
- 78 Two finely decorated china birds
- 79 Two old swords
- 80 Fine sword with ivory handle
- 81 Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug
- 82 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
- 83 Two fine tassels, mounted on marble
- 84 Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French  
exhibition, 1878, in frames
- 85 Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug
- 86 Two rare old South Sea Island clubs
- 87 Three ditto
- 88 A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond  
bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
- 89 An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt  
frame



- 90 A heavy silver match stand
- 91 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 92 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet
- 93 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
- 94 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs
- 95 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
- 96 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame
- 97 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
- 98 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted
- 99 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings
- 100 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings
- 101 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 102 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)
- 103 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box
- 104 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 105 A string of old turquoise beads
- 106 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 107 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round ink-stand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl
- 108 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray
- 109 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame
- 110 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.
- 111 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold



- 112 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- 114 An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto
- 115 Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish
- 116 Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc.
- 117 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape
- 118 An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head

### FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- 119 Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Davenport*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- 121 Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A *Baby Grand Pianoforte*, by *Broadwood*, in splendid condition
- 124 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- 124A A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- 125A A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- 125 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors



- 127 A 3-ft. 3-in. walnut lofty hat and umbrella stand, surmounted with canopy top, and with heart-shaped mirror back
- 128 A 3-ft. gilt framed *convex mirror*, with " eagle " surmount
- 129 A fine Chinese black wood arm-chair, beautifully carved with dragons, etc.
- 130 A Dresden china mirror, encrusted with china flower amorini, cupids, etc., in perfect condition
- 131 A brass standard lamp adapted for electric light, with flex and shade
- 132 A 2-fold Chinese screen, in golden lacquer and carved wood, 6ft. 6in. high
- 133 A pair of 28-in. oviform Dresden vases, with covers and square bases
- 134 A 21-in. high Dresden china centre epergne, supported by 3 figures
- 135 A pair of fine Kaga vases, 24in.
- 136 A large majolica triform cornucopia centrepiece, 28in. high
- 137 A 17-in. ornamental Japanese group
- 138 A Dresden china lamp
- 139 A bronze eagle
- 140 A 4-ft. 6-in. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of sliding shelves, enclosed by panelled doors, lower part of 2 short and 2 long drawers
- 141 A 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany duchesse dressing table, with square bevelled mirror attached, drawers in pediment
- 142 The companion shaped mahogany washstand, with marble slab, on cabriole supports
- 143 A 4-ft. 6-in. solid brass bedstead, fitted wire mattress
- 144 Two 4-ft. 6-in. wool mattresses
- 145 A Georgian gilt overmantel of 3 mirror panels, classical decoration in frieze
- 146 A 5-ft. solid brass kerb
- 147 A brass fire-screen
- 148 A copper helmet-shaped coal pardonium
- 149 A double blue and gold toilet set, Tills make, and a mahogany towel-airer
- 150 A mahogany commode
- 151 A stag's head, pair horns, and 2 basket dog-kennels



- 152 A picture painting—Madonna and Child ; Stencil sketch of King Edward ; 2 pictures of Greek and Turkish War ; 2 pictures of Gleaners and at Prayer ; ditto of Gladstone, ditto of Julia, ditto of Dickens, and 2 old prints.
- 153 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 154 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 155 An old inlaid writing-desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 156 A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
- 157 A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
- 158 A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½ in. high
- 159 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 160 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 161 Ditto
- 162 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
- 163 Dresden china group of cupids supporting rose bowl, encrusted with flowers
- 164 Box crystal-cut monograms
- 165 Box amethyst, cut thistle fashion
- 166 Quantity of topaz
- 167 Box of amethyst
- 168 Carved Japanese shell, on stand
- 169 Selection of opals
- 170 Pair white, gold and chrysoprase ear-rings, onyx ditto, and malachite ditto

### GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, SHEFFIELD PLATE AND GLASS.

- 171 Silver heating box, and silver match-box case 11/-
- 172 Plated fruit centre-piece, with cut-glass top, with glass bottom and plated stand 30/- Goldstein
- 173 Twelve spoons and 12 large forks, in case 34/- Eve
- 174 Case of silver salts and mustards 34/- Patter
- 175 Case of 6 silver sugar sifters 10/- Goldstein
- 176 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
- 177 A mahogany canteen of best quality cutlery, consisting of a dozen large and a dozen small ivory-handled knives, a dozen large and a dozen small silver-plated table forks, and 2 sets of carvers and 2 steels 41/- Joseph



- 178 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, 35/-  
fork and steel
- 179 A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and 8/-  
steel
- 180 Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair 27/-
- 181 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case 7/-
- 182 Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate 11/- *Miller*
- 183 Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match 2/17/6 *Hibberd*
- 184 Another pair 30/- *Ramsden*
- 185 A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks 21/- *Miller*
- 186 Two wine strainers
- 187 A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug 2/15/- *Ramsden*
- 188 A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin *Ramsden*
- 189 A Georgian silver cruet complete 4/-
- 190 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard 6/5/- *Ramsden*
- 191 A venison dish and cover 45/- *Murgatroid*
- 192 Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold 23/- *Williams*  
double twist
- 193 Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops 45/- *Walker*
- 194 A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old 40/- *Walker*  
Italian poison flask
- 195 A pair of coloured prints, in oil *Ramsden*
- 196 Old Sussex fire back 27/6 *Walker*
- 197 Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre 10/10/-  
candelabra, 22in.
- 198 An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 30/- *Walker*  
1787
- 199 A ditto (smaller) 14/-
- 200 Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced 32/6.  
barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
- 201 A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle, gad- 18/-  
roon edge
- 202 A ditto, boat shaped 18/- *Hibberd*
- 203 A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt. 34/- *Bason*
- 204 Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt. 2/18/- *Bradbury*
- 205 Six ditto, 11 oz. 2/18/- *Bradbury*
- 206 A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with 32/6 *Bason*  
extinguishers
- 207 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand 23/-
- 208 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.) 18/-
- 209 Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.) 24/- *Money*
- 210 China plaque, and 11 china baskets 5/- *Levy*



- 211 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand 7/-
- 212 An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel
- 213 A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with equestrian figure of King's champion *Passed.*
- 214 Two early decanters 18/-
- 215 Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated 15/- *Money.*
- 216 Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture 5/- *Barber*
- 217 A moulded celery vase 10/- *Hibbert*
- 218 A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug 16/- *Williams*
- 219 A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto 12/- *Money*  
with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting 18/- *Horn*
- 220 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters 15/- *Horn*
- 221 A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in *famille verte*, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form of a fish 30/- *Reger*
- 222 An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' encampment
- 223 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, 24/- *Barney*  
ormolu mounted
- 224 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, 32/6  
having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors *Murtagh*
- 225 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains. 2/15/- *Dundell*
- 226 A Kelim rug 24/- *Murtagh*
- 227 A Persian shawl 27/6 *Hibbert*
- 228 Four fine native carved masks 4/15/- *Murtagh*
- 229 A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame
- 230 A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame 12/- *Murtagh*
- 230A Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case 5/-
- 231 Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine condition
- 232 Antique miniature mahogany bureau 2/15/- *Cross*
- 233 Two curious French pewter plates 1/2/- *Cross*
- 234 Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame 20/- *Cross*
- 235 Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing 16/-  
of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by  
Admiral Smyth
- 236 Fine old silkwork picture 26/- *Hibbert*
- 237 Early tapestry footstool 15/- *Hibbert*
- 238 Needlework specimens, 1847 20/- *Wilkes*
- 239 Pair of early Victorian constables' staves 4/- *Wilkes*
- 240 Gilt jewel casket

26/-

5.

222

32/6

40/-

40/-

7/10/-

8-

231

3/10/-

75/-

240



- 241 Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and enamel 26/- Rosenberg
- 242 Fine old cross-bow 4/5/- Wilkes
- 243 Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and bullet mould 22/- Murgatroid
- 244 A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge 4/10/- Wilkes
- 245 Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard
- 246 Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and 3 kris
- 247 Bronze helmet 3/3/- Wilkes
- 248 Four old spear heads 4/-
- 249 Old Persian shield and helmet 25/- Hibbert
- 250 Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead 3/7/6 Wilkes
- 251 Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition 20/- Brown
- 252 Two old flintlock pistols 21/- Brown
- 253 Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock pistol 30/- Hibbert
- 254 Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask
- 255 A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame
- 256 Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument
- 257 A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique pewter alms plate 6/10/- Wilkes
- 258 Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle inkstand 20/- Hibbert
- 259 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber ditto 25/- Leon.
- 260 Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame 2/15/- Wilkes
- 261 Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old sight-testing instruments 3/10/- Wilkes
- 262 Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift enamel and central panel of St. George ; a ditto, without enamel, central panel—Our Lady ; a ditto, central panel—St. Nicolas ; bronze cross, with Traparion inscriptions ; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim and St. Savvaty 4/- Wilkes
- 263 A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century 40/- Potter
- 264 A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815 60/- Robinson

254A. Native necklaces 65/- Wilkes

254B .. 70/- Wilkes



- 265 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkiewicz, and 1850), in bronze frame 28/-
- 266 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870 16/-
- 267 A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers 22/- Harper
- 268 Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone 13/- Harper
- 269 Stone tablet to match above 6/- Shepherd
- 270 ~~Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold~~ Passed
- 271 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade 7/- Harper
- 272 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads 25/- Foreman

### OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS., MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.

- 273 Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian School, artist unknown 14/-
- 274 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed 22/- Day
- 14/10/- 15/- 275/ A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, College of physicians, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events
- 5/5/- 6/- 276/ A manuscript volume of 130 medicinal receipes and 50 cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and electuaries for teeth, of great interest
- 3/7/6 65/- 277/ Album of freaks and eccentricities
- 278 An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588 27/- Wilkes
- 279 Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni 28/-
- 280 Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766 3/- Wilkes
- 281 ~~An old work, by Claubergh, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 1657~~ Passed
- 282 Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710
- 283 An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568 4/15/- Wilkes
- 284 A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale de Chirurgie, 1733-1786, 4 vols. bound in 5 4/10/-
- 40/- 50/- 285/ A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768
- 3/5/- 50/- 286/ A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642



- 60/- 287 | Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the first comprehending syphilis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates 4/5/- Gordon
- 288 | De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exercitationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778 2/15/- Walker
- 3/- 75/- 289 | A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines 3/- Walker
- 45/- 50/- 290 | An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762
- 40/- 35/- 291 | A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794 ; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767
- 292 | An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings
- 293 | A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa 40/- Walker
- 294 | A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665 20/- Walker
- 295 | A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628, by Chiramonte ; the title has on verso a bookplate on paper of the same size of the book with the name "Trevisani" 3/5/- Walker
- 31/- 60/- 296 | John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773 ; and Clutton's Method of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols. Special
- 40/- 35/- 297 | ~~Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmae Christi, 1769 ; and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61~~
- 50/- 50/- 298 | A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus, 1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos, 1598
- 299 | A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics 3/10/- Walker
- 300 | Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with Remedies, 1691 20/- Walker
- 301 | A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the same quack medicine 3/- Walker
- 302 | ~~A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and 61 plates, 1707~~ Passed
- 303 | A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX. 2/10/- Walker



- (4/-) 80/- (304) Helvetius's Work on the Blood and Cancer, 1697, with folding plate, and the bookplate of Fran. Petit Doct. Med. Suess.
- 75/- (305) An anatomical work, by De Graaf, 1668, with engraved title, portrait and 11 engraved folding plates 5/- Gordon
- (2/-) 40/- (306) A rare work, in vellum, by Gorraeus, Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII., 1601
- 307 A rare work, by Edmund Hollings, physician, dated 1610 2/15/- Wilkes
- 308 A work on Anatomical Surgery, by Johannis Van Horne, in vellum, 1707 30/- Jacques
- 309 A presentation copy, with inscription from the author on Diabetes, by Jacob Hulme, 1798 30/- Wilkes
- 310 The Anatomy of the Human Body Abridg'd, or a short and full view of all parts of the body, drawn from their compositions and structures, 1710, by James Keill 28/- Jacques
- 311 An Anatomical Discourse, by Lamy, 1679, with manuscript notes 26/- Jacques
- 
- 312 Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, by Barrie, illustrated by Rackham, with coloured drawings, 1906 18/- Jacques
- 313 Ferishta's History of Kejkkan, 2 vols., 1794, by Scott, and Select Views in Mysore, by Home, 1794 40/- Wilkes
- (2/15/-) 50/- (314) Oriental Scenery, by Thomas and William Daniell, in 3 vols., 1816, with 150 plates 2/10/-
- (3/10/-) 75/- (315) Curry and Rice, by Atkinson, with 40 plates; History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1793, by Edwards; and albums of early Indian views, and miscellaneous paintings
- 316 A magnificent presentation, tooled leather and gold engraved portfolio to Sir Frank Sly, and contents
- 317 Historical and Scientific Greek Works, 1628; and 2 scientific charters, with figures in colours 28/- Hibbert
- (4/4/-) 80/- (318) Dress and Habits of England, and Ancient Habits in Use Among Mankind, with numerous engravings, in 2 vols.
- 319 Finden's Views of Ports and Health Resorts of Great Britain, etc., in 2 vols., with engravings of famous boats, etc., hand-tooled gold stamped bindings 1/15/- Wilkes
- (3/-) 60/- (320) Epistolæ Viror, etc., collection of Greek legends or fables of their gods, those deities whose usual abode was the earth, the waters or under-world, etc., in 5 vols., from a famous collection



(21/-)

40/- (321)

Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works dealing with chemistry and mythology

15/- 322

Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and rare

15/- 323

King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arms, map, in black letter, and antique leather binding

324

Australian dictionary of dates, and Picturesque Australasia with original illustrations, in 4 vols., very rare

325

A collection of 12 early French scientific and curious works, from a famous French collection

326

Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and a full description of her art treasures, 3 vols. ; Curiosities of All Nations, in 19 vols., each complete in itself ; and letters, etc., of the Ambassador to Turkey

(5/5/-)

75/- (327)

Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious idolators, heresies, etc., in Greek, fully explained in Latin, in 2 vols., not at the British Museum, only known copy is in Bodleian, Oxford

80/- 328

A descriptive geography of ancient world, marvels of nature, ancient nations and their curious customs, rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620, in perfect condition, no other known in this country

## PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS.

329

An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed " The Work of Yusuf "

330

A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché

331

The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century

332

A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel

333

A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene

334

Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours

335

An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators

336

A Chinese wine jar, with inscription : " The Elixir of Life "

26/- Gibson

20/-

Davidson

30/- Wilkes

28/- Davidson

20/- Davidson

7/-/-

Davidson

3/15/-

Davidson

26/- Davidson

4/-/- Davidson

28/- Davidson

32/6 Wilkes

28/- Davidson

32/6 Davidson

3/15/- Wilkes



5/5/-

First Day

18

6. 337

A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men, women and children against the evil eye, etc. ; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse

6. 338

An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in uttering magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs ; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford

9/1/-

Davidson

60/- 339

A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments ; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington

40/- 340

An antique metal plaque, called "*Conquest of Disease*," the spirit of science holding a book, saying "*the serpent bites man's heel*," even "*The soul that sinneth it shall die*," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University

6/10/-

Davidson

341

A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments

2/7/6

Wilkes

342

Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare

3/1/-

Davidson

343

Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles

3/1/-

Wilkes

344

Yazidi's temple peacock ; peacocks are worshipped by Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum

4/1/-

Wilkes

345

WP

A perforated incense box, and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple

3/10/-

Wilkes

12 346

Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "*Emblem of Physical Health*" ; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare

60/- 347

A Buddhist MS., "*The delicacies of well-being*," written on 20 palm leaves ; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace

4/1/-

Davidson

3/15/-

Special  
bring to  
Conservator  
of HM  
Museum



5/15/-  
A collection of obsolete sporting objects, from an old private museum.

6- 348 Native beadwork cradle, with band for deforming the infant's skull, fine and rare

349 Very old beadwork saddle, rare

350 Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely embroidered with beads, for the use of a native chief 3/- Wilkes

351 A pair of early bronze spurs, in fine condition; a single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types 2/15/- Fuller

352 An early bronze bit dredged up in the River Conway, 1842; a fine early bronze stirrup, ditto horseshoe, and 3 old Stuart shoes 3/10/- Harrison

353 Early iron horse buckle, early bronze-gilt M.S. buckle and hinge, large pair of shoe buckles, and 20 other shoe and belt buckles (all different) 3/15/-

354 A valuable collection of obsolete appliances for making cartridges and bullets, etc., connected with flintlock and percussion sporting guns, including a very rare sight tester, by Kolbe, London (47 in all) 4/- Wilkes

3/5/-  
6- 355 A collection of 21 obsolete powder and shot flasks, of leather, copper, iron, horn and canvas

3/5/- 6- 356 A large and interesting collection of obsolete fishing appliances, including 4 old hook wallets and 2 moulds for lead weights

2/- 30/- 357 An early engraving of a blacksmith, and a set of costume plates, printed in 1581

5/5/- H- 357A Dog collar, Elizabethan

358 Curious old native MS. book of 491 pages, beautifully written in red and black, with an interesting (probably unique) sheet for guiding the scribe's hand in keeping even lines 5/- (5.9/-) Wilkes

359 An extremely rare foot-soldier's leather jerkin, covered all over with large flat metal rings 5/- Wilkes

360 A large and scarce form of Roman bronze spear-head, and another of leaf-shape, both fine; and a portion of a sword blade (all said to have been found in Sussex) 3/17/6 Wilkes

1/17/6  
5- 361 Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., from Mildenhall and Lakenheath Fens, etc.

50/- 65/- 362 A pair native basket-work scales, Zulu woman's dress, and a Java devil



(45/-)	6 -	363	A unique priest's staff, from Easter Island, with eyes inlaid bone and volcanic glass	4/10/- abbot
(60/-)	50/-	364	Six Chinese ear picks, worn in the hair; pair of Indian bracelets, and a curious object, silver-mounted	
(26/-)	40/-	365	Pair East African toe rings, very scarce; pair Indian ditto, and a pair of most beautifully made Zanzibar anklets	
(26/-)	25/-	366	A quantity of native African, etc., knives and swords	
		367	Ditto lot	

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Bhookah  
Wahr  
Tobacco  
Pipe



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

### ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| LOT  |  |
| 368  | Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-priming lock                      |
| 369  | Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun   |
| 370  | Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans |
| 371  | Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi                                    |
| 372  | Case of old flint pistols  |
| 373  | A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine                     |
| 374  | Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed sword                             |
| 375  | Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe                                 |
| 376  | Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks                                       |
| 377  | Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century                                     |
| 378  | Scotch powder flask and primer, very early   |
| 379  | Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a ditto snuff mull                    |
| 379A | Two early European daggers   |
| 380A | Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments                                   |
| 381A | A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending piece for various sized necks        |



- 382A Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould
- 383A French cylinder mould
- 384A An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and trimmer, with iron pattern wheel
- 385A Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century wig stand
- 386A An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron
- 387A An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from North England
- 380 Old spinning wheel
- 381 Curious carved wood yarn winder
- 382 A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated 1735 (A.F.)
- 383 Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls
- 384 Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath
- 385 Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress from Samoa
- 386 Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named
- 387 Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath, and a lot of sundry curios
- 388 Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt
- 389 Two curious old Indian weapons
- 390 Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt
- 391 Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality, also loading rod for same
- 392 A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness Zouche, of Parham
- 393 Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional quality, inscription on barrel
- 394 Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side
- 395 Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin
- 396 A South Sea old stone bladed adze
- 397 Large box of various savage curios
- 398 Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia
- 399 Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-panning instruments



- 400 Old Japanese clock in rosewood case
- 401 Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail
- 402 A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe
- 404 Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition

*The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I.,  
F.R.M.S., etc.*

*(To be sold without reserve.)*

### **GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.**

- 405 Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental
- 406 Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental
- 407 Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.
- 408 Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.
- 409 Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet
- 410 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 411 Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.
- 412 Nineteen ditto (various)
- 413 Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.
- 414 Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.
- 415 Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet

#### *Lantern and Slides.*

- 416 Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case
- 417 Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides
- 418 Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others
- 419 Eighty-three ditto, various, and box
- 420 Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides
- 421 Mechanical chromatope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto
- 422 Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatopes, and a curtain ditto
- 423 Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides



- 424 Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

### ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

- 425 A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings, in case
- 426 Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case
- 427 Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case
- 428 Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other attachments
- 429 Four thermophiles, mounted on stand
- 430 *Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case*
- 431 Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case
- 432 Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case
- 433 Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark
- 434 Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge
- 435 Centrifugal apparatus, in case
- 436 A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers
- 437 Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various)
- 438 Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes
- 439 Tray containing large number of electrical experimental apparatus
- 440 Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others
- 441 A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a 3½-in. ditto
- 442 Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces
- 443 Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc.
- 444 Tate's air pump and 4 receivers
- 445 Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other
- 446 Magdeburg hemisphere
- 447 Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver



- 448 Six extra large air pump receivers
- 449 Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others
- 450 Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and tubes, and 2 on stands
- 451 Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine
- 452 Sixteen porcelain developing dishes
- 453 Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery
- 454 Three very early wooden retort stands
- 455 Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case
- 456 Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles, etc., contents of a box
- 457 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
- 458 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
- 459 Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels, test tubes, and other glass, box and contents
- 460 Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other
- 461 Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case
- 462 Twelve X-ray ditto
- 463 Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc., and a mahogany box of glass
- 464 Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer
- 465 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 466 Case of screens, for diffraction plates
- 467 Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands
- 468 Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra
- 469 Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones, with trade plate on lid
- 470 Model set of book-binder's tools, in case
- 471 Laboratory oven
- 472 Iron condenser
- 473 Three very old rare compressors
- 474 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
- 475 Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams
- 476 Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope
- 477 Two anemometers and blow lamp



- 478 Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various experimental apparatus
- 479 Antique microscope and polariscope
- 479A Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany case
- 480A Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case
- 481A Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope
- 482A A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2 boxes of slides, and 1 other
- 483A Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's disc holders, in case
- 484A Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin case, and 1 other
- 485A Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine and Wimshurst's ditto
- 486A Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case, and 4 scientific toys
- 487A Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other
- 488A Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's level
- 480 Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope, rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope
- 481 Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and hand ditto
- 482 Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry apparatus
- 483 Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments
- 484 Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases
- 485 Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads
- 486 Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case, 2 coloured tubes, etc.
- 487 Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical, in case
- 488 Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump gauge ditto
- 489 Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars
- 490 Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box
- 491 Large water hammer, in case
- 492 Eight pulsometers and other tubes
- 493 Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in a tray
- 494 Ditto



- 495 Galvanometer under shade, electric discharger, and 5 other pieces of glass
- 496 Four large electrical demonstration tubes
- 497 Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern
- 498 A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate electrical machine, in glass case, by Watson
- 499 Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter, etc.
- 500 Motor mercury brake
- 501 Waveometer, a mechanical instrument for demonstrating wave action
- 502 Counterpoise, on elevating standard, by Deane & Son, with holder
- 503 Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar
- 504 Old leaden dish with cover
- 505 Seven old jets and burner, brass stand, and pair of tongs
- 506 Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and 1 other
- 507 Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eyepieces, etc.
- 508 Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake, and 3 others
- 509 Aphengoscope, lantern front, 2 condensers, and 3 others
- 509A Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wheatstone's kaleidophone, 4-cell battery, and sundries
- 510A Tray of scientific sundries
- 511A Box of photo-apparatus

#### *Anthropology.*

- 512A *A unique and valuable collection of 8 ancient and modern skulls, of unusual variation in shape*
- 513A *The "Parson," part vertebra, and collection of skulls and bones*

#### *Photographic.*

- 513B Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case
  - 514A Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wide-angle ditto, and a landscape ditto
  - 515A Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other pair
  - 516A Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1 other, and a view-finder
-



- 510 *First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body, 4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 with dark wedge), diagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers, 5 night glasses, and well-made garden mahogany tripod with counterpoise head*
- 511 Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses
- 512 *Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, 6½-in. metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece, 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle and case*
- 513 Antique box of polarizing apparatus
- 514 Massive antique universal transit instrument, in original case
- 
- 515 Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, contents of 13 drawers
- 516 Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers
- 517 *A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 graduated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid panels*
- 518 Old mechanical roasting jack

*Polariscope Apparatus, etc.*

- 519 Polar clock, in mahogany case
- 520 Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites, mounted in mahogany frames
- 521 Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell
- 522 Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc.
- 523 Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms
- 524 Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc.
- 525 Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and unmounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet of mica, etc.
- 526 Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with accessories, in mahogany case
- 527 Compass, in mahogany box
- 528 Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case
- 529 Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson



*Antique Musical Instruments.*

- 530 *Earliest form of upright piano*, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white " sharps," rare
- 531 *A spinet*, in inlaid mahogany case
- 532 A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this now obsolete wind instrument, *circa* 1590-1640
- 533 A guitar, in wood case
- 534 A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from Thibet, China and Japan
- 535 Four ditto, ditto
- 536 Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson
- 537 Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case
- 538 Two double-head flageolets
- 539 An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case
- 540 An antique bassoon
- 541 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat
- 542 A bass clarionet
- 543 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case
- 544 An ivory flute
- 545 A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London
- 546 A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes
- 547 Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc.
- 548 Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo
- 549 Rare old barrel organ

*Tools.*

- 550 *Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in making Chippendale furniture (60 in all)*
- 551 Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws
- 552 Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents)
- 553 Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools
- 554 Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)
- 555 Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)
- 556 Tools (various), box and contents
- 557 Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles
- 558 Twenty ditto
- 559 Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers
- 560 Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) (30)



- 561 Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer)  
562 Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46)  
563 Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)  
564 Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers)  
565 About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents)  
566 Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves  
567 Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of drawer)  
568 *An academy outfit of fencing*, consisting of 15 pairs of foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats, pads, etc., and large wooden case  
569 Three quivers of arrows  
570 Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood (12 pieces)  
571 An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand  
572 Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber candlestick, and an hour-glass  
573 Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson; metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands  
574 Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys, purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with 1 bronze ditto  
575 Two foetal models  
576 *Chinese coffin*, 6ft. 8in. (*see description*)  
577 *Large Indian carved wood shrine, with 10 armed goddess and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare piece (gilt and painted)*  
578 *Seator's map of Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on roller*
- 
- 579 Two old Roman copper bowls  
580 Carved wood Norwegian sleigh  
581 Indian group—Elephant and rider  
582 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe  
583 Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles  
584 North American leather coat, decorated with paint and beads, and a farmer's smock  
585 Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames



*Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.*

*The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. J. Tabor by the late Colonel North.*

- 586 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)
  - 587 An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case
  - 588 Ditto
  - 589 A ditto case
  - 590 A ditto
  - 591 A ditto
  - 592 A ditto
  - 593 A fine lid of ditto
- 

- 594 A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases
- 595 Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc.
- 596 Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection
- 597 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade
- 598 A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 small ditto

*Pottery, etc.*

- 599 Peruvian pottery vases, etc.
- 600 Ditto
- 601 Ditto
- 602 Ditto
- 603 A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and another
- 603A A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc.
- 604A A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks
- 605A Eight marble and other ditto figures
- 606A Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other pieces
- 607A Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.
- 608A Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus barrel only, etc.



*Ethnographical.*

- 609A A fine " *Mancala* " board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted warriors are on guard behind
- 604 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea
- 605 Three stone-headed clubs
- 606 Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles
- 607 Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands
- 608 Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others
- 609 Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others
- 610 Extra fine pineapple club, Australia
- 611 Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft
- 612 Two engraved gun-shaped ditto
- 613 Four clubs (various)
- 614 Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc.
- 615 Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads
- 616 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks
- 617 Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols, with inlaid stocks
- 618 Flintlock gun
- 619 Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword
- 620 Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjustable instrument, and 2 antique clamps
- 621 North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes
- 622 Kaffir piano
- 623 A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head
- 624 A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid
- 626 An early crossbow
- 627 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel
- 628 Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid
- 629 A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory
- 630 Two curious all-steel powder primers
- 631 A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s flintlock, dated
- 632 An old left-hand dagger
- 633 Various curios, found in London, etc.
- 634 Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders
- 635 Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and sword, in sheath
- 636 Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment



- 637 Two old African carved wood masks
- 638 Two ditto, decorated in colours
- 639 Two cases, containing a large number of interesting  
shaped arrows
- 640 Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying  
shield
- 641 Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade
- 642 A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto
- 643 Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan
- 644 A fine bronze temple suspension chain
- 645 A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument
- 646 A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols
- 647 A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with  
triangular attachment
- 648 A ditto tester, of curious form

*Another Property.*

- 649 Eight native African axes
- 650 Ditto lot of 7
- 651 Ditto lot of 7
- 652 Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850),  
fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed
- 653 An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden  
bottles, used for powder and shot, a good specimen
- 654 *A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100  
A.D., from a tomb*
- 655 Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim)
- 656 Four letters of Lord Lister
- 657 A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover,  
2 ditto containing MSS. charms carried by warriors,  
a dagger, and a very old slave whip
- 658 Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed  
spear
- 659 *A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama,  
with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the  
demon bird in front*

END OF SALE.







# FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY  
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended  
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.**—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,  
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,  
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-  
graphical Specimens, etc.

**PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY  
SPECIMENS,** Libraries and Collections apper-  
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology  
and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.**—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-  
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,  
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ;  
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,  
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical  
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all  
Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.*

**VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION  
OR OTHER PURPOSES.**

**COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED  
FOR SALE.**

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in  
Private Residences in Town or Country.*



*Un Webb. 28/29 Aug 1928*

H.m.m. = 70.283.

£404. 2. 6. d.

W.P. = 70.43.

£ 6..8..6 d.

*W. Webb. 28/29 Aug 1928*  
*Original*  
SALE No. 14,328/9.

# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

*Cleared 6/1x/28.*  
*Lot 643 22/- not*  
*entered.*  
*Revised 1/-*  
Antique Scientific Instruments,  
Antique and Modern Musical Instruments,  
Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies,

Comprising the Collection of the late  
C. J. TABOR, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., ETC.

(to be sold without reserve).

ALSO

Georgian and other Silver, Sheffield Plate (including a  
very fine pair of Queen Anne Candlesticks), Telescopic  
Candlesticks, fine 18th Century Cut and Moulded Six-Arm  
Candelabra.

## FURNITURE AND EFFECTS,

Including Baby Grand Piano by Broadwood, China Cabinet, Walnut  
Overmantel, Mahogany 4-ft. 6-in. Wardrobe, Georgian Gilt Overmantel,  
also Fine Dresden Ornaments.

Ethnographical Specimens, Oriental MSS., Medical Books,  
ETC.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 28th & 29th, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application  
to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.28.

*WA/Hmm/cm/sal/21/543/4*



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

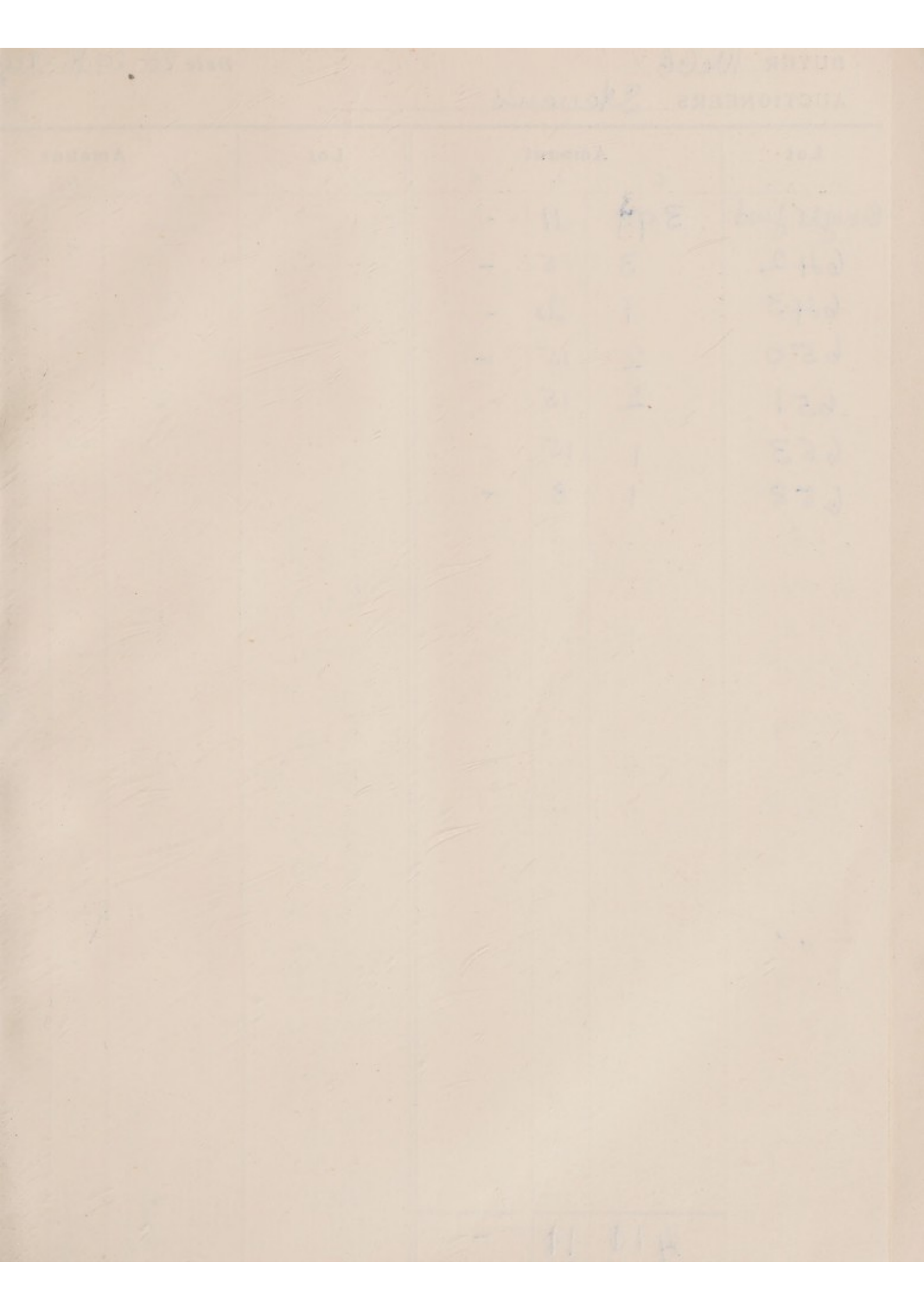
---

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.







BUYER Webb

Date 28-29 May

AUCTIONEERS *Stevens*

[illegible]







BUYER Webb,Date 28-29th COAUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Brought fwd.	148	2	6	Brought fwd.	223	15	
495	1	10	-	573	1	12	
497	1	10	-	574	2	12	
507	2	15	-	577	13	10	
508	3	6	-	580	8	-	
513B		18	-	581	2	4	
515A	1	15	-	588	8	10	
513	1	8	-	589	5	15	
514	15	10	-	592	6	15	
518	3	6	-	594	75	-	
523	2	7	6	602	2	-	
524	2	7	6	603	7	10	
525	1	15	-	605A	5	10	
528	5	15	-	608A	1	10	
532	20	-	-	609A	12	-	
545	1	12	6	609	2	7	
546	1	6	-	610	1	10	
547		3	-	617	4	4	
550	3	10	-	619	1	-	
551	1	-	-	624	3	10	
566		8	-	627	1	6	
567	1	15	-	629	2	5	
571	1	15	-	635	2	-	
				637	3	5	
Carry fwd.	223	15	-	Carry fwd.	397	11	





BUYER Mr. WebbDate 28-29thAUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount	
	£	s.	d.		£	s.
186	2	15	-	Brought fwd	76	18
222	1	6	-	297	2	-
229	1	12	6	298	2	10
231	7	10	-	304	4	-
240	3	10	-	306	2	2
245	4	15	-	315	2	15
246	2	2	-	316	3	10
254	7	10	-	318	4	4
255	3	5	-	320	3	-
256	4	-	-	321	1	1
275	14	10	-	327	5	5
276	5	5	-	337	5	5
277	3	7	6	339	1	2
285	2	-	-	346	3	15
286	3	5	-	348	5	15
290	3	-	-	355	3	5
291	2	5	-	356	3	5
292	2	-	-	357	1	1
296	3	-	-	357A	5	5
				361	1	14
				362	2	10
				364	2	5
				365	3	-
				366	1	6
				367	1	6
carry fwd.	76	18	-	Carried fwd.	148	2

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

\* \* *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

---

### ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| LOT |   |
| 1   | Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations   |
| 2   | Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, <i>His Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune</i> , etc., dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams   |
| 3   | Persian MS., dictionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S. Marriott's collection, probably unique                           |
| 4   | Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details |



- 5 Persian MSS., Historical notes, legends and accounts of Indian poets, writers, and famous men
- 6 Ditto: Picturesque accounts of curious events, short biographies of saints, philosophers, physicians, warriors, etc. (no other copy can be traced)
- 7 Two Persian drawings—A king and a princess, etc., framed
- 8 A Rajput magician riding on a whale (?) delivering a lecture, papier-mâché, very curious and probably unique
- 9 A magician with his pupil, and a standard-bearer
- 10 Four portraits of Indian magicians and conjurators, etc., framed
- 11 Three Persian miniature paintings—Love scenes, ladies, etc., framed
- 12 Six Persian and Indian miniature paintings—Fighting with devils, the ruler of devils, a magician at observation, etc., framed
- 13 Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with numerous engravings of antique instruments, etc., in 2 vols., 1778
- 14 History of Plants, etc., being a medical work with numerous engravings, by John Hill, M.D., very rare, 1751
- 15 Three early Latin works, 1601, dealing with philosophic and ancient religious tendencies of Greeks and Romans, and their character studies, etc.
- 16 Ten etchings of the devil's walks, and 4 other dictionaries and scientific books
- 17 The Great Historical Dictionary, religious and sciences of all nations, etc., complete in itself
- 18 Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures, etc., with numerous engravings of ancient gods and goddesses, arts, sciences, beliefs, customs, etc., of all ancient nations, Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Persians, Hebrews, Arabians, etc., from Sir Copley's collection, in 5 vols., a complete museum in itself
- 19 History of the Earth and Nature, with numerous coloured pictures on 80 plates, a most important scientific work of its kind
- 20 Three engravings (A.F.)
- 21 Water-colour—The Last of the Froudroy, by Richard Wane
- 22 Pair of oil paintings, by V. Monbleau, in gilt frames



- 23 An oil painting, by W. Richards
- 24 Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by W. Carpenter
- 25 Two water-colours, and an oil painting
- 26 Painting on panel of bird
- 27 Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs
- 28 Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller
- 29 An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning
- 29A A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt frame
- 30 Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints
- 31 Piece jade in form of vase
- 32 Carved monkeys and shell
- 33 Three small ivories
- 34 Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration
- 35 Antique straw plate and old purse
- 36 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
- 37 Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album (A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army
- 38 A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder are scrolls of printed prayers
- 39 A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing scrolls of prayers
- 40 A needlework picture and 3 drawings
- 41 An old collection of British stamps (342)
- 42 An old collection of Dutch stamps (160)
- 43 Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid
- 44 Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar
- 45 An old flintlock pistol and a dagger
- 46 An important piece of old needlework
- 47 Two J.P. china figures
- 48 Three well decorated china pot lids
- 49 An early Victorian silver fish-slice
- 50 Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons
- 51 Three fine decorations and sash
- 52 A rare old inlaid panel, framed
- 53 A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830
- 54 A large carpet
- 55 A carpet-sweeper



- 56 A fine old carved oak coffer
- 57 A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London
- 58 Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and  
an old pewter pepper
- 59 An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick
- 60 A curious old carved bone snuff-box
- 61 A fine old pique snuff-box
- 62 A curious musical decanter
- 63 Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case
- 64 A stone pipe, and a ditto club
- 65 An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet
- 66 A fine old coloured print—The wood boy
- 67 Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino
- 68 Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats,  
with the different coloured insignia
- 69 An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne  
Damer
- 70 Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and  
holder
- 71 A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case
- 72 Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints
- 73 A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra  
wide blade
- 74 A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames
- 75 A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
- 76 A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled
- 77 Three pot lids
- 78 Two finely decorated china birds
- 79 Two old swords
- 80 Fine sword with ivory handle
- 81 Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug
- 82 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
- 83 Two fine tassis, mounted on marble
- 84 Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French  
exhibition, 1878, in frames
- 85 Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug
- 86 Two rare old South Sea Island clubs
- 87 Three ditto
- 88 A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond  
bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
- 89 An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt  
frame

- 90 A heavy silver match stand
- 91 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 92 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet
- 93 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
- 94 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs
- 95 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
- 96 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame
- 97 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
- 98 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted
- 99 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings
- 100 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings
- 101 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 102 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)
- 103 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box
- 104 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 105 A string of old turquoise beads
- 106 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 107 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round ink-stand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl
- 108 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray
- 109 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame
- 110 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.
- 111 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold



- 112 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- 114 An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto
- 115 Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish
- 116 Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc.
- 117 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape
- 118 An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head

### FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- 119 Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Davenport*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- 121 Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A *Baby Grand Pianoforte*, by *Broadwood*, in splendid condition
- 124 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- 124A A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- 125A A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- 125 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors



- 127 A 3-ft. 3-in. walnut lofty hat and umbrella stand, surmounted with canopy top, and with heart-shaped mirror back
- 128 A 3-ft. gilt framed *convex mirror*, with " eagle " surmount
- 129 A fine Chinese black wood arm-chair, beautifully carved with dragons, etc.
- 130 A Dresden china mirror, encrusted with china flower amorini, cupids, etc., in perfect condition
- 131 A brass standard lamp adapted for electric light, with flex and shade
- 132 A 2-fold Chinese screen, in golden lacquer and carved wood, 6ft. 6in. high
- 133 A pair of 28-in. oviform Dresden vases, with covers and square bases
- 134 A 21-in. high Dresden china centre epergne, supported by 3 figures
- 135 A pair of fine Kaga vases, 24in.
- 136 A large majolica triform cornucopia centrepiece, 28in. high
- 137 A 17-in. ornamental Japanese group
- 138 A Dresden china lamp
- 139 A bronze eagle
- 140 A 4-ft. 6-in. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of sliding shelves, enclosed by panelled doors, lower part of 2 short and 2 long drawers
- 141 A 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany duchesse dressing table, with square bevelled mirror attached, drawers in pediment
- 142 The companion shaped mahogany washstand, with marble slab, on cabriole supports
- 143 A 4-ft. 6-in. solid brass bedstead, fitted wire mattress
- 144 Two 4-ft. 6-in. wool mattresses
- 145 A Georgian gilt overmantel of 3 mirror panels, classical decoration in frieze
- 146 A 5-ft. solid brass kerb
- 147 A brass fire-screen
- 148 A copper helmet-shaped coal pardonium
- 149 A double blue and gold toilet set, Tills make, and a mahogany towel-airer
- 150 A mahogany commode
- 151 A stag's head, pair horns, and 2 basket dog-kennels



- 152 A picture painting—Madonna and Child ; Stencil sketch of King Edward ; 2 pictures of Greek and Turkish War ; 2 pictures of Gleaners and at Prayer ; ditto of Gladstone, ditto of Julia, ditto of Dickens, and 2 old prints.
- 153 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 154 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 155 An old inlaid writing-desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 156 A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
- 157 A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
- 158 A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½ in. high
- 159 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 160 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 161 Ditto
- 162 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
- 163 Dresden china group of cupids supporting rose bowl, encrusted with flowers
- 164 Box crystal-cut monograms
- 165 Box amethyst, cut thistle fashion
- 166 Quantity of topaz
- 167 Box of amethyst
- 168 Carved Japanese shell, on stand
- 169 Selection of opals
- 170 Pair white, gold and chrysoprase ear-rings, onyx ditto, and malachite ditto

### GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, SHEFFIELD PLATE AND GLASS.

- 171 Silver heating box, and silver match-box case
- 172 Plated fruit centre-piece, with cut-glass top, with glass bottom and plated stand
- 173 Twelve spoons and 12 large forks, in case
- 174 Case of silver salts and mustards
- 175 Case of 6 silver sugar sifters
- 176 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
- 177 A mahogany canteen of best quality cutlery, consisting of a dozen large and a dozen small ivory-handled knives, a dozen large and a dozen small silver-plated table forks, and 2 sets of carvers and 2 steels



- 178 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork and steel
- 179 A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and steel
- 180 Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair
- 181 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
- 182 Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate
- 183 Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match
- 184 Another pair
- 185 A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 186 Two wine strainers
- 187 A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug
- 188 A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin
- 189 A Georgian silver cruet complete
- 190 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
- 191 A venison dish and cover
- 192 Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold double twist
- 193 Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops
- 194 A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old Italian poison flask
- 195 A pair of coloured prints, in oil
- 196 Old Sussex fire back
- 197 Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre candelabra, 22in.
- 198 An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787
- 199 A ditto (smaller)
- 200 Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
- 201 A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle, gadroon edge
- 202 A ditto, boat shaped
- 203 A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
- 204 Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
- 205 Six ditto, 11 oz.
- 206 A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with extinguishers
- 207 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 208 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)
- 209 Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.)
- 210 China plaque, and 11 china baskets



- 211 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
- 212 An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel
- 213 A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with equestrian figure of King's champion
- 214 Two early decanters
- 215 Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated
- 216 Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
- 217 A moulded celery vase
- 218 A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug
- 219 A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting
- 220 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
- 221 A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in *famille verte*, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form of a fish
- 222 An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' encampment
- 223 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
- 224 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
- 225 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains.
- 226 A Kelim rug
- 227 A Persian shawl
- 228 Four fine native carved masks
- 229 A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame
- 230 A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame
- 230A Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 231 *Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine condition*
- 232 *Antique miniature mahogany bureau*
- 233 Two curious French pewter plates
- 234 Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame
- 235 Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by Admiral Smyth
- 236 Fine old silkwork picture
- 237 Early tapestry footstool
- 238 Needlework specimens, 1847
- 239 Pair of early Victorian constables' staves
- 240 Gilt jewel casket

- 241 Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and enamel
- 242 Fine old cross-bow
- 243 Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and bullet mould
- 244 A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge
- 245 Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard
- 246 Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and 3 kris
- 247 Bronze helmet
- 248 Four old spear heads
- 249 Old Persian shield and helmet
- 250 Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead
- 251 Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition with ramrods
- 252 Two old flintlock pistols
- 253 Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock pistol
- 254 Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask
- 255 A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame
- 256 Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument
- 257 A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique pewter alms plate
- 258 Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle inkstand
- 259 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber ditto
- 260 Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame
- 261 Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old sight-testing instruments
- 262 Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift enamel and central panel of St. George ; a ditto, without enamel, central panel—Our Lady ; a ditto, central panel—St. Nicolas ; bronze cross, with Traparion inscriptions ; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim and St. Savvaty
- 263 A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century
- 264 A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815



- 265 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame
- 266 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870
- 267 A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers
- 268 Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone
- 269 Stone tablet to match above
- 270 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold
- 271 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade
- 272 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads

### OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS., MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.

- 273 Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian School, artist unknown
- 274 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed
- 275 A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, College of physicians, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events
- 276 A manuscript volume of 130 medicinal receipes and 50 cookery, 1720 ; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and electuaries for teeth, of great interest
- 277 Album of freaks and eccentricities
- 278 An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588
- 279 Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni
- 280 Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766
- 281 An old work, by Claubergh, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 1657
- 282 Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710
- 283 An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568
- 284 A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale de Chirurgie, 1733-1786, 4 vols. bound in 5
- 285 A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768
- 286 A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642



- 287 Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the first comprehending syphilis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates
- 288 De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exercitationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778
- 289 A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines
- 290 An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762
- 291 A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794 ; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767
- 292 An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings
- 293 A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa
- 294 A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665
- 295 A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628, by Chiramonte ; the title has on verso a bookplate on paper of the same size of the book with the name " Trevisani "
- 296 John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773 ; and Clutton's Method of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols.
- 297 Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769 ; and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61
- 298 A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus, 1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos, 1598
- 299 A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics
- 300 Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with Remedies, 1691
- 301 A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the same quack medicine
- 302 A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and 61 plates, 1707
- 303 A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.



- 304 Helvetius's Work on the Blood and Cancer, 1697, with folding plate, and the bookplate of Fran. Petit Doct. Med. Suess.
- 305 An anatomical work, by De Graaf, 1668, with engraved title, portrait and 11 engraved folding plates
- 306 A rare work, in vellum, by Gorraeus, *Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII.*, 1601
- 307 A rare work, by Edmund Hollings, physician, dated 1610
- 308 A work on Anatomical Surgery, by Johannis Van Horne, in vellum, 1707
- 309 A presentation copy, with inscription from the author on Diabetes, by Jacob Hulme, 1798
- 310 The Anatomy of the Human Body Abridg'd, or a short and full view of all parts of the body, drawn from their compositions and structures, 1710, by James Keill
- 311 An Anatomical Discourse, by Lamy, 1679, with manuscript notes
- 
- 312 Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, by Barrie, illustrated by Rackham, with coloured drawings, 1906
- 313 Ferishta's History of Kejkkan, 2 vols., 1794, by Scott, and Select Views in Mysore, by Home, 1794
- 314 Oriental Scenery, by Thomas and William Daniell, in 3 vols., 1816, with 150 plates
- 315 Curry and Rice, by Atkinson, with 40 plates; History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1793, by Edwards; and albums of early Indian views, and miscellaneous paintings
- 316 A magnificent presentation, tooled leather and gold engraved portfolio to Sir Frank Sly, and contents
- 317 Historical and Scientific Greek Works, 1628; and 2 scientific charters, with figures in colours
- 318 Dress and Habits of England, and Ancient Habits in Use Among Mankind, with numerous engravings, in 2 vols.
- 319 Finden's Views of Ports and Health Resorts of Great Britain, etc., in 2 vols., with engravings of famous boats, etc., hand-tooled gold stamped bindings
- 320 *Epistolæ Viror*, etc., collection of Greek legends or fables of their gods, those deities whose usual abode was the earth, the waters or under-world, etc., in 5 vols., from a famous collection



- 321 Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works dealing with chemistry and mythology
- 322 Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and rare
- 323 King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arms, map, in black letter, and antique leather binding
- 324 Australian dictionary of dates, and Picturesque Australasia with original illustrations, in 4 vols., very rare
- 325 A collection of 12 early French scientific and curious works, from a famous French collection
- 326 Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and a full description of her art treasures, 3 vols. ; Curiosities of All Nations, in 19 vols., each complete in itself ; and letters, etc., of the Ambassador to Turkey
- 327 Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious idolators, heresies, etc., in Greek, fully explained in Latin, in 2 vols., not at the British Museum, only known copy is in Bodleian, Oxford
- 328 A descriptive geography of ancient world, marvels of nature, ancient nations and their curious customs, rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620, in perfect condition, no other known in this country

### **PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS.**

- 329 An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed " The Work of Yusuf "
- 330 A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché
- 331 The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century
- 332 A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel
- 333 A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene
- 334 Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours
- 335 An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators
- 336 A Chinese wine jar, with inscription : " The Elixir of Life "



- 337 A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men, women and children against the evil eye, etc. ; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse
- 338 An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in uttering magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs ; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford
- 339 A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments ; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington
- 340 An antique metal plaque, called "*Conquest of Disease*," the spirit of science holding a book, saying "*the serpent bites man's heel*," even "The soul that sinneth it shall die," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University
- 341 A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments
- 342 Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare
- 343 Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles
- 344 Yazidi's temple peacock ; peacocks are worshipped by Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum
- 345 A perforated incense box, and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple
- 346 Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "*Emblem of Physical Health*" ; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare
- 347 A Buddhist MS., "*The delicacies of well-being*," written on 20 palm leaves ; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace



*A collection of obsolete sporting objects, from an old private museum.*

- 348 *Native beadwork cradle, with band for deforming the infant's skull, fine and rare*
  - 349 Very old beadwork saddle, rare
  - 350 *Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely embroidered with beads, for the use of a native chief*
  - 351 A pair of early bronze spurs, in fine condition ; a single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types
  - 352 An early bronze bit dredged up in the River Conway, 1842 ; a fine early bronze stirrup, ditto horseshoe, and 3 old Stuart shoes
  - 353 Early iron horse buckle, early bronze-gilt M.S. buckle and hinge, large pair of shoe buckles, and 20 other shoe and belt buckles (all different)
  - 354 *A valuable collection of obsolete appliances for making cartridges and bullets, etc., connected with flintlock and percussion sporting guns, including a very rare sight tester, by Kolbe, London (47 in all)*
  - 355 A collection of 21 obsolete powder and shot flasks, of leather, copper, iron, horn and canvas
  - 356 A large and interesting collection of obsolete fishing appliances, including 4 old hook wallets and 2 moulds for lead weights
  - 357 An early engraving of a blacksmith, and a set of costume plates, printed in 1581
- 
- 358 *Curious old native MS. book of 491 pages, beautifully written in red and black, with an interesting (probably unique) sheet for guiding the scribe's hand in keeping even lines*
  - 359 *An extremely rare foot-soldier's leather jerkin, covered all over with large flat metal rings*
  - 360 A large and scarce form of Roman bronze spear-head, and another of leaf-shape, both fine ; and a portion of a sword blade (all said to have been found in Sussex)
  - 361 Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., from Mildenhall and Lakenheath Fens, etc.
  - 362 A pair native basket-work scales, Zulu woman's dress, and a Java devil



- 363 *A unique priest's staff, from Easter Island, with eyes inlaid  
bone and volcanic glass*
- 364 Six Chinese ear picks, worn in the hair ; pair of Indian  
bracelets, and a curious object, silver-mounted
- 365 Pair East African toe rings, very scarce ; pair Indian  
ditto, and a pair of most beautifully made Zanzibar  
anklets
- 366 A quantity of native African, etc., knives and swords
- 367 Ditto lot

## END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

### ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| LOT  |  |
| 368  | Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-priming lock                      |
| 369  | Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun   |
| 370  | Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans |
| 371  | Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi                                    |
| 372  | Case of old flint pistols  |
| 373  | A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine                     |
| 374  | Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed sword                             |
| 375  | Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe                                 |
| 376  | Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks                                       |
| 377  | Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century                                     |
| 378  | Scotch powder flask and primer, very early   |
| 379  | Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a ditto snuff mull                    |
| 379A | Two early European daggers   |
| 380A | Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments                                   |
| 381A | A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending piece for various sized necks        |



- 382A Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould
- 383A French cylinder mould
- 384A An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and trimmer, with iron pattern wheel
- 385A Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century wig stand
- 386A An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron
- 387A An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from North England
- 380 Old spinning wheel
- 381 Curious carved wood yarn winder
- 382 A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated 1735 (A.F.)
- 383 Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls
- 384 Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath
- 385 Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress from Samoa
- 386 Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named
- 387 Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath, and a lot of sundry curios
- 388 Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt
- 389 Two curious old Indian weapons
- 390 Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt
- 391 Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality, also loading rod for same
- 392 A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness Zouche, of Parham
- 393 Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional quality, inscription on barrel
- 394 Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side
- 395 Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin
- 396 A South Sea old stone bladed adze
- 397 Large box of various savage curios
- 398 Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia
- 399 Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-panning instruments



- 400 Old Japanese clock in rosewood case
- 401 Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail
- 402 A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe
- 404 Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition

*The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I.,  
F.R.M.S., etc.*

*(To be sold without reserve.)*

### GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.

- 405 Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental
- 406 Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental
- 407 Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.
- 408 Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.
- 409 Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet
- 410 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 411 Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.
- 412 Nineteen ditto (various)
- 413 Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.
- 414 Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.
- 415 Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet

#### *Lantern and Slides.*

- 416 Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case
- 417 Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides
- 418 Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others
- 419 Eighty-three ditto, various, and box
- 420 Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides
- 421 Mechanical chromatope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto
- 422 Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatopes, and a curtain ditto
- 423 Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides



- 424 Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

### ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

- 425 A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings, in case
- 426 Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case
- 427 Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case
- 428 Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other attachments
- 429 Four thermophiles, mounted on stand
- 430 *Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case*
- 431 Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case
- 432 Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case
- 433 Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark
- 434 Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge
- 435 Centrifugal apparatus, in case
- 436 A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers
- 437 Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various)
- 438 Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes
- 439 Tray containing large number of electrical experimental apparatus
- 440 Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others
- 441 A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a 3½-in. ditto
- 442 Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces
- 443 Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc.
- 444 Tate's air pump and 4 receivers
- 445 Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other
- 446 Magdeburg hemisphere
- 447 Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver

- 448 Six extra large air pump receivers
- 449 Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others
- 450 Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and tubes, and 2 on stands
- 451 Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine
- 452 Sixteen porcelain developing dishes
- 453 Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery
- 454 Three very early wooden retort stands
- 455 Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case
- 456 Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles, etc., contents of a box
- 457 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
- 458 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
- 459 Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels, test tubes, and other glass, box and contents
- 460 Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other
- 461 Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case
- 462 Twelve X-ray ditto
- 463 Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc., and a mahogany box of glass
- 464 Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer
- 465 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 466 Case of screens, for diffraction plates
- 467 Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands
- 468 Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra
- 469 Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones, with trade plate on lid
- 470 Model set of book-binder's tools, in case
- 471 Laboratory oven
- 472 Iron condenser
- 473 Three very old rare compressors
- 474 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
- 475 Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams
- 476 Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope
- 477 Two anemometers and blow lamp



- 478 Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various experimental apparatus
- 479 Antique microscope and polariscope
- 479A Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany case
- 480A Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case
- 481A Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope
- 482A A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2 boxes of slides, and 1 other
- 483A Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's disc holders, in case
- 484A Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin case, and 1 other
- 485A Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine and Wimshurst's ditto
- 486A Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case, and 4 scientific toys
- 487A Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other
- 488A Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's level
- 480 Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope, rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope
- 481 Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and hand ditto
- 482 Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry apparatus
- 483 Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments
- 484 Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases
- 485 Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads
- 486 Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case, 2 coloured tubes, etc.
- 487 Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical, in case
- 488 Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump gauge ditto
- 489 Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars
- 490 Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box
- 491 Large water hammer, in case
- 492 Eight pulsometers and other tubes
- 493 Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in a tray
- 494 Ditto



- 30/-
8. 495 Galvanometer under shade, electric discharger, and 5 other pieces of glass
5. 496 Four large electrical demonstration tubes 7/-/- Pickering
- 30/- 40/- 497 Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern
- 498 A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate electrical machine, in glass case, by Watson
- 499 Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter, etc. 9/15/- Hibbert
- 500 Motor mercury brake 3/-/- 1. 1.
- 501 Waveometer, a mechanical instrument for demonstrating wave action 5/-/- Wilkes
- 502 Counterpoise, on elevating standard, by Deane & Son, with holder 2/-/- Wilkes
- 503 Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar 2/-/- Bonin
- 504 Old leaden dish with cover 1/-/- Bonin
- 505 Seven old jets and burner, brass stand, and pair of tongs 2/15/- Bonin
- 506 Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and 1 other 2/10/- Bonin
- 2/15/- 6. 507 Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eyepieces, etc.
- 3/6/- 6. 508 Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake, and 3 others
- 509 Aphengoscope, lantern front, 2 condensers, and 3 others 4/-/-
- 509A Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wheatstone's kaleidophone, 4-cell battery, and sundries 3/6/- Wilkes
- 510A Tray of scientific sundries 37/6 Wilkes
- 511A Box of photo-apparatus 29/- Bonin

### Anthropology.

- 512A A unique and valuable collection of 8 ancient and modern skulls, of unusual variation in shape 16/-/- Bonin
- 513A The "Parson," part vertebra, and collection of skulls and bones 3/5/- Bonin

### Photographic.

- 18/-
- 50/- 513B Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case
- 514A Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wide-angle ditto, and a landscape ditto 27/6 Pickering
- 35/- 40/- 515A Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other pair
- 516A Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1 other, and a view-finder 37/6 Wilkes



- 510 *First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body, 4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 20/-/- with dark wedge), diagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers, 5 night glasses, and well-made garden mahogany tripod with counterpoise head* Wilkes
- 511 *Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses* 45/- Wilkes
- 512 *Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, 6½-in. metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece, 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle and case* 17/-/- Bonin
- Antique box of polarizing apparatus
- Massive antique universal transit instrument, in original case

- 515 *Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, contents of 13 drawers*
- 516 *Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers*
- 517 *A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 graduated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid panels* 23/-/- Wilkes
- Old mechanical roasting jack

*Polariscope Apparatus, etc.*

- 519 *Polar clock, in mahogany case* 44/10/- Bonin
- 520 *Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites, mounted in mahogany frames* 2/10/- Bonin
- 521 *Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell* 2/2/- Bonin
- 522 *Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc.* 2/2/- Bonin
- Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms
- Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc.
- Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and unmounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet of mica, etc.
- 526 *Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with accessories, in mahogany case* 2/8/- Wilkes
- Compass, in mahogany box
- Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case
- Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson 4/-/- Murgatroid



*Antique Musical Instruments.*

- 530 Earliest form of upright piano, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, 25/-/-  
in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-  
e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare  
20/-/- 531 A spinet, in inlaid mahogany case 5/- go Asher  
18/- 532 A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this  
now obsolete wind instrument, circa 1590-1640  
533 A guitar, in wood case 12/- Pickering  
7/- 534 A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from 12/10/- Pickering  
Thibet, China and Japan  
535 Four ditto, ditto  
536 Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson 3/5/- Comins  
537 Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case 6/-/- Wilkes  
538 Two double-head flageolets 7/10/- Wilkes  
539 An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case 4/15/- Comins  
540 An antique bassoon 4/8/- Comins  
541 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and 4/15/- Hibbert  
B-flat  
542 A bass clarionet 30/- Hibbert  
543 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in 20/- Hibbert  
case  
32/6 544 An ivory flute 30/- Comins  
5/- 545 A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London  
26/- 7/- 546 A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes  
31/- 4/- 547 Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc.  
548 Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo 3/5/- Wilkes  
549 Rare old barrel organ 6/5/- Wilkes

549.4.

22/- Wilkes

*Tools.*

- 3/10/- 12/- 550 Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in  
making Chippendale furniture (60 in all)  
20/- 551 Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws  
552 Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents) 50/- Comins  
553 Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools 2/7/6 Comins  
554 Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)  
555 Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)  
556 Tools (various), box and contents  
557 Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles  
558 Twenty ditto  
559 Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers  
560 Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) 23-0-0  
(30) Wilkes

No 564



- 561 Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer)  
 562 Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46)  
 563 Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)  
 564 Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers)  
 565 About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents) 20/- Wilkes  
 566 4 Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves  
 567 Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of drawer)  
 568 An academy outfit of fencing, consisting of 15 pairs of 13/- foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats, pads, etc., and large wooden case Wilkes  
 569 Three quivers of arrows Passed  
 570 Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood 3/- S.A.R. (12 pieces)  
 571 An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand  
 572 Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber 2/- Jennings candlestick, and an hour-glass  
 573 Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson; metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands  
 574 Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys, purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with 1 bronze ditto  
 575 Two foetal models 40/- Comins  
 576 Chinese coffin, 6ft. 8in. (see description) 17/- Richering  
 577 Large Indian carved wood shrine, with 10 armed goddess and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare piece (gilt and painted)  
 578 Seator's map of Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on 7/- Wilkes roller  
 579 Two old Roman copper bowls 8/- Wilkes  
 580 Carved wood Norwegian sleigh  
 581 Indian group—Elephant and rider  
 582 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model 30/- Hibbert canoe  
 583 Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell 5/- Comins sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles  
 584 North American leather coat, decorated with paint and 2/- Wilkes beads, and a farmer's smock  
 585 Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames 37/6 Wilkes



*Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.*

The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. J. Tabor by the late Colonel North.

- 586 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain) *17/90 Willett*
- 587 An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case *8/- Pickering*
- 588 Ditto
- 589 A ditto case *6/15/- Wilkes*
- 590 A ditto *6/15/- Wilkes*
- 591 A ditto
- 592 A ditto
- 593 A fine lid of ditto *13/-/- Wilkes*
- 594 A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases
- 595 Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc. *15/-/- Wilkes*
- 596 Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection *4/-/- Wilkes*
- 597 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade *10/-/- Hope*
- 598 A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 small ditto *3/10/- Bonina*

*Pottery, etc.*

- 599 Peruvian pottery vases, etc. *3/15/- Bonina*
- 600 Ditto *2/15/- Bonina*
- 601 Ditto *2/5/- Hope*
- 602 Ditto
- 603 A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and another
- 603A A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc. *24/-/- Wilkes*
- 604A A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks *11/-/- Wilkes*
- 605A Eight marble and other ditto figures
- 606A Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other pieces *2/10/- Wilkes*
- 607A Quantity of bronze fragments, etc. *2/10/- Bonina*
- 608A Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus barrel only, etc.



## Ethnographical.

- 12/-/-  
 12. 609A A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted warriors are on guard behind
- 604 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea 2/5/- Hibbert  
 605 Three stone-headed clubs 3/1/- Wilkes  
 606 Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles 2/5/- Bonins  
 607 Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands 2/5/- Bonins  
 608 Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others 2/15/- Bonins  
 47/6 35/- 609 Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others  
 30/- 48/- 610 Extra fine pineapple club, Australia  
 611 Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft 1/17/- Wilkes  
 612 Two engraved gun-shaped ditto 1/15/- Wilkes  
 613 Four clubs (various) 2/10/- Wilkes  
 614 Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc. 3/1/- Bonins  
 615 Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads 32/6 Bonins  
 15/- 616 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks 3/1/- Hibbert
- 4/4/- 65/- 617 Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols, with inlaid stocks
- 20/- 25/- 618 Flintlock gun 1/4/- Abbot  
 619 Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword  
 620 Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjustable instrument, and 2 antique clamps 5/15/- Wilkes
- 621 North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes 28/- Wilkes  
 622 Kaffir piano 2/5/- Bonins  
 623 A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head 2/10/- Bonins  
 3/10/- 4. 624 A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid  
 26/- 20/- 626 An early crossbow 4/10/- Wilkes  
 2/5/- 4. 627 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel 3/1/- Wilkes  
 628 Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid  
 629 A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory  
 630 Two curious all-steel powder primers 40/- Bonins  
 631 A rare type of snapthance lock, and an East India Co.'s flintlock, dated 32/6 Wilkes  
 632 An old left-hand dagger 1/14/- Bonins  
 633 Various curios, found in London, etc. 3/15/- Bonins  
 634 Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders 1/15/- Wilkes
- 40/- 6. 635 Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and sword, in sheath  
 636 Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment 2/15/- Wilkes



- 3/5/-  
 7. 637 Two old African carved wood masks  
 638 Two ditto, decorated in colours 4/5/- Wilkes  
 639 Two cases, containing a large number of interesting 1/12/6 Wilkes  
 shaped arrows  
 640 Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying 2/15/- Comins  
 shield  
 3/5/- 4. 641 Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade 24/- Comins  
 2.2/- 5. 642 A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto  
 6. 643 Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan  
 644 A fine bronze temple suspension chain 8/-/- Troy.  
 645 A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument 2/17/6 Wilkes  
 646 A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols 3/-/- Russell  
 647 A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with 3/5/- Wilkes  
 triangular attachment  
 648 A ditto tester, of curious form 3/-/- Wilkes

Another Property.

- 2/15/-  
 7. 649 Eight native African axes 2/5/- Comins  
 80/- 650 Ditto lot of 7  
 2/15/- 65/- 651 Ditto lot of 7  
 652 Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850), 2/15/- Fuller  
 fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed  
 3/5/- 40/- 653 An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden  
 bottles, used for powder and shot, a good specimen  
 654 A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100 4/-/- Wilkes  
 A.D., from a tomb  
 655 Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim) 24/- Comins  
 656 Four letters of Lord Lister 2/10/- Comins  
 657 A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover,  
 2 ditto containing MSS. charms carried by warriors, 1/15/- Hibbert  
 a dagger, and a very old slave whip  
 28/- 75/- 658 Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed  
 spear  
 5. 659 A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama, 8/-/-  
 with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the abbot.  
 demon bird in front

END OF SALE.





# FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY  
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended  
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.**—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,  
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,  
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-  
graphical Specimens, etc.

**PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY  
SPECIMENS,** Libraries and Collections apper-  
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology  
and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.**—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-  
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,  
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ;  
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,  
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical  
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all  
Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.*

**VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION  
OR OTHER PURPOSES.**

**COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED  
FOR SALE.**

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in  
Private Residences in Town or Country.*



*Mr Webb. 28/29. August 1928*

*WA/HMM/can/Sal/21/543/5*

SALE No. 14,328/9.

# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

*1st & 2nd*  
**Antique Scientific Instruments,  
Antique and Modern Musical Instruments,  
Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies,**

Comprising the Collection of the late

C. J. TABOR, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., ETC.

(to be sold without reserve).

ALSO

Georgian and other Silver, Sheffield Plate (including a very fine pair of Queen Anne Candlesticks), Telescopic Candlesticks, fine 18th Century Cut and Moulded Six-Arm Candelabra.

## FURNITURE AND EFFECTS,

Including Baby Grand Piano by Broadwood, China Cabinet, Walnut Overmantel, Mahogany 4-ft. 6-in. Wardrobe, Georgian Gilt Overmantel, also Fine Dresden Ornaments.

Ethnographical Specimens, Oriental MSS., Medical Books, ETC.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

**Tues. & Wed., August 28th & 29th, 1928**

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale til 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."  
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

### NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

AUCTIONEER

BUYER

Date

Amount

Lot

Amount

Lot

AD 11



BUYER *Webb*

Date 28-29th

AUCTIONEERS *Stevenson's*

Lot	Amount		
	L	s.	d.
Brought fwd.	398	11	-
642	3	5	-
643	1	2	-
650	2	15	-
651	2	15	-
653	1	15	-
658	1	8	-
		10	
	410	10	-

Lot	Amount	Balance	Due
1	100.00		
2	200.00		
3	300.00		
4	400.00		
5	500.00		
6	600.00		
7	700.00		
8	800.00		
9	900.00		
10	1000.00		
11	1100.00		
12	1200.00		
13	1300.00		
14	1400.00		
15	1500.00		
16	1600.00		
17	1700.00		
18	1800.00		
19	1900.00		
20	2000.00		
21	2100.00		
22	2200.00		
23	2300.00		
24	2400.00		
25	2500.00		
26	2600.00		
27	2700.00		
28	2800.00		
29	2900.00		
30	3000.00		
31	3100.00		
32	3200.00		
33	3300.00		
34	3400.00		
35	3500.00		
36	3600.00		
37	3700.00		
38	3800.00		
39	3900.00		
40	4000.00		
41	4100.00		
42	4200.00		
43	4300.00		
44	4400.00		
45	4500.00		
46	4600.00		
47	4700.00		
48	4800.00		
49	4900.00		
50	5000.00		
51	5100.00		
52	5200.00		
53	5300.00		
54	5400.00		
55	5500.00		
56	5600.00		
57	5700.00		
58	5800.00		
59	5900.00		
60	6000.00		
61	6100.00		
62	6200.00		
63	6300.00		
64	6400.00		
65	6500.00		
66	6600.00		
67	6700.00		
68	6800.00		
69	6900.00		
70	7000.00		
71	7100.00		
72	7200.00		
73	7300.00		
74	7400.00		
75	7500.00		
76	7600.00		
77	7700.00		
78	7800.00		
79	7900.00		
80	8000.00		
81	8100.00		
82	8200.00		
83	8300.00		
84	8400.00		
85	8500.00		
86	8600.00		
87	8700.00		
88	8800.00		
89	8900.00		
90	9000.00		
91	9100.00		
92	9200.00		
93	9300.00		
94	9400.00		
95	9500.00		
96	9600.00		
97	9700.00		
98	9800.00		
99	9900.00		
100	10000.00		



BUYER

Webb

Date

28-29th au

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Brought fwd.	148	2	6	Brought fwd.	228	15	-
495	1	10	-	573	1	12	-
497	1	10	-	574	2	12	6
507	2	15	-	577	13	10	-
508	3	6	-	580	8	-	-
513B		18	-	581	2	4	-
515A	1	15	-	588	8	10	-
513	1	8	-	589	5	15	-
514	15	10	-	592	6	15	-
518	3	6	-	594	75	-	-
523	2	7	6	602	2	-	-
524	2	7	6	603	7	10	-
525	1	15	-	605A	5	10	-
528	5	15	-	608A	1	10	-
532	20	-	-	609A	12	-	-
545	1	12	6	609	2	7	6
546	1	6	-	610	1	10	-
547		3	-	617	4	4	-
550	3	10	-	619	1	-	-
551	1	-	-	624	3	10	-
566		8	-	627	1	6	-
567	1	15	-	629	2	5	-
571	1	15	-	635	2	-	-
				637	3	5	-
Carry fwd.	228	15	-	Carried fwd.	397	11	-

Lot	Description	Amount	Total
1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...
10	...	...	...
11	...	...	...
12	...	...	...
13	...	...	...
14	...	...	...
15	...	...	...
16	...	...	...
17	...	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	...
20	...	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	...	...	...
25	...	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	...	...	...
29	...	...	...
30	...	...	...
31	...	...	...
32	...	...	...
33	...	...	...
34	...	...	...
35	...	...	...
36	...	...	...
37	...	...	...
38	...	...	...
39	...	...	...
40	...	...	...
41	...	...	...
42	...	...	...
43	...	...	...
44	...	...	...
45	...	...	...
46	...	...	...
47	...	...	...
48	...	...	...
49	...	...	...
50	...	...	...
51	...	...	...
52	...	...	...
53	...	...	...
54	...	...	...
55	...	...	...
56	...	...	...
57	...	...	...
58	...	...	...
59	...	...	...
60	...	...	...
61	...	...	...
62	...	...	...
63	...	...	...
64	...	...	...
65	...	...	...
66	...	...	...
67	...	...	...
68	...	...	...
69	...	...	...
70	...	...	...
71	...	...	...
72	...	...	...
73	...	...	...
74	...	...	...
75	...	...	...
76	...	...	...
77	...	...	...
78	...	...	...
79	...	...	...
80	...	...	...
81	...	...	...
82	...	...	...
83	...	...	...
84	...	...	...
85	...	...	...
86	...	...	...
87	...	...	...
88	...	...	...
89	...	...	...
90	...	...	...
91	...	...	...
92	...	...	...
93	...	...	...
94	...	...	...
95	...	...	...
96	...	...	...
97	...	...	...
98	...	...	...
99	...	...	...
100	...	...	...



BUYER *W. Webb*Date *28. 27th Aug*AUCTIONEERS *S. J. J. J.*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
186	✓ 2	15	-	Bought feed	76	18	-
222	✓ 1	6	-	297	✓ 2	-	-
229	✓ 1	12	6	298	✓ 2	10	-
231	✓ 7	10	-	304	✓ 4	-	-
240	✓ 3	10	-	306	✓ 2	2	-
245	✓ 4	15	-	315	✓ 2	15	-
246	✓ 2	2	-	316	✓ 3	10	-
254	✓ 7	10	-	318	✓ 4	4	-
255	✓ 3	5	-	320	✓ 3	-	-
256	✓ 4	-	-	321	✓ 1	1	-
275	✓ 14	10	-	327	✓ 5	5	-
276	✓ 5	5	-	337	✓ 5	5	-
277	✓ 3	7	6	339	✓ 1	2	-
285	✓ 2	-	-	346	✓ 3	15	-
286	✓ 3	5	-	348	✓ 5	15	-
290	✓ 3	-	-	355	✓ 3	5	-
291	✓ 2	5	-	356	✓ 3	5	-
292	✓ 2	-	-	357	✓ 1	1	-
296	✓ 3	-	-	357A	✓ 5	5	-
				361	✓ 1	17	6
				362	✓ 2	10	-
				364	✓ 2	5	-
				365	✓ 3	-	-
				366	✓ 1	6	-
				367	✓ 1	6	-
carry fwd.	76	18	-	Carried fwd.	148	2	6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

\* \* \* *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

---

### ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

LOT

- 1 Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations
- 2 Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, *His Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune*, etc., dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams
- 3 Persian MS., dictionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S. Marriott's collection, probably unique
- 4 Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details



- 5 Persian MSS., Historical notes, legends and accounts of Indian poets, writers, and famous men
- 6 Ditto: Picturesque accounts of curious events, short biographies of saints, philosophers, physicians, warriors, etc. (no other copy can be traced)
- 7 Two Persian drawings—A king and a princess, etc., framed
- 8 A Rajput magician riding on a whale (?) delivering a lecture, papier-mâché, very curious and probably unique
- 9 A magician with his pupil, and a standard-bearer
- 10 Four portraits of Indian magicians and conjurators, etc., framed
- 11 Three Persian miniature paintings—Love scenes, ladies, etc., framed
- 12 Six Persian and Indian miniature paintings—Fighting with devils, the ruler of devils, a magician at observation, etc., framed
- 13 Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with numerous engravings of antique instruments, etc., in 2 vols., 1778
- 14 History of Plants, etc., being a medical work with numerous engravings, by John Hill, M.D., very rare, 1751
- 15 Three early Latin works, 1601, dealing with philosophic and ancient religious tendencies of Greeks and Romans, and their character studies, etc.
- 16 Ten etchings of the devil's walks, and 4 other dictionaries and scientific books
- 17 The Great Historical Dictionary, religious and sciences of all nations, etc., complete in itself
- 18 Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures, etc., with numerous engravings of ancient gods and goddesses, arts, sciences, beliefs, customs, etc., of all ancient nations, Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Persians, Hebrews, Arabians, etc., from Sir Copley's collection, in 5 vols., a complete museum in itself
- 19 History of the Earth and Nature, with numerous coloured pictures on 80 plates, a most important scientific work of its kind
- 20 Three engravings (A.F.)
- 21 Water-colour—The Last of the Froudroy, by Richard Wane
- 22 Pair of oil paintings, by V. Monbleau, in gilt frames



- 23 An oil painting, by W. Richards
- 24 Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by  
W. Carpenter
- 25 Two water-colours, and an oil painting
- 26 Painting on panel of bird
- 27 Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs
- 28 Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller
- 29 An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard  
Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning
- 29A A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt  
frame
- 30 Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints
- 31 Piece jade in form of vase
- 32 Carved monkeys and shell
- 33 Three small ivories
- 34 Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration
- 35 Antique straw plate and old purse
- 36 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
- 37 Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album  
(A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army
- 38 A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered  
and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder  
are scrolls of printed prayers
- 39 A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing  
scrolls of prayers
- 40 A needlework picture and 3 drawings
- 41 An old collection of British stamps (342)
- 42 An old collection of Dutch stamps (160)
- 43 Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid
- 44 Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar
- 45 An old flintlock pistol and a dagger
- 46 An important piece of old needlework
- 47 Two J.P. china figures
- 48 Three well decorated china pot lids
- 49 An early Victorian silver fish-slice
- 50 Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons
- 51 Three fine decorations and sash
- 52 A rare old inlaid panel, framed
- 53 A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses  
of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830
- 54 A large carpet
- 55 A carpet-sweeper



- 56 A fine old carved oak coffer
- 57 A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London
- 58 Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and  
an old pewter pepper
- 59 An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick
- 60 A curious old carved bone snuff-box
- 61 A fine old pique snuff-box
- 62 A curious musical decanter
- 63 Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case
- 64 A stone pipe, and a ditto club
- 65 An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet
- 66 A fine old coloured print—The wood boy
- 67 Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino
- 68 Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats,  
with the different coloured insignia
- 69 An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne  
Damer
- 70 Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and  
holder
- 71 A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case
- 72 Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints
- 73 A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra  
wide blade
- 74 A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames
- 75 A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
- 76 A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled
- 77 Three pot lids
- 78 Two finely decorated china birds
- 79 Two old swords
- 80 Fine sword with ivory handle
- 81 Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug
- 82 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
- 83 Two fine tassis, mounted on marble
- 84 Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French  
exhibition, 1878, in frames
- 85 Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug
- 86 Two rare old South Sea Island clubs
- 87 Three ditto
- 88 A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond  
bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
- 89 An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt  
frame



- 90 A heavy silver match stand
- 91 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 92 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet
- 93 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
- 94 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs
- 95 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
- 96 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame
- 97 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
- 98 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted
- 99 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings
- 100 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings
- 101 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 102 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)
- 103 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box
- 104 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 105 A string of old turquoise beads
- 106 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 107 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round ink-stand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl
- 108 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray
- 109 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame
- 110 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.
- 111 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold



- 112 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- 114 An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto
- 115 Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish
- 116 Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc.
- 117 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape
- 118 An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head

### FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- 119 Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Davenport*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- 121 Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A *Baby Grand Pianoforte*, by *Broadwood*, in splendid condition
- 124 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- 124A A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- 125A A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- 125 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors



- 127 A 3-ft. 3-in. walnut lofty hat and umbrella stand, surmounted with canopy top, and with heart-shaped mirror back
- 128 A 3-ft. gilt framed *convex mirror*, with "eagle" surmount
- 129 A fine Chinese black wood arm-chair, beautifully carved with dragons, etc.
- 130 A Dresden china mirror, encrusted with china flower amorini, cupids, etc., in perfect condition
- 131 A brass standard lamp adapted for electric light, with flex and shade
- 132 A 2-fold Chinese screen, in golden lacquer and carved wood, 6ft. 6in. high
- 133 A pair of 28-in. oviform Dresden vases, with covers and square bases
- 134 A 21-in. high Dresden china centre epergne, supported by 3 figures
- 135 A pair of fine Kaga vases, 24in.
- 136 A large majolica triform cornucopia centrepiece, 28in. high
- 137 A 17-in. ornamental Japanese group
- 138 A Dresden china lamp
- 139 A bronze eagle
- 140 A 4-ft. 6-in. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of sliding shelves, enclosed by panelled doors, lower part of 2 short and 2 long drawers
- 141 A 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany duchesse dressing table, with square bevelled mirror attached, drawers in pediment
- 142 The companion shaped mahogany washstand, with marble slab, on cabriole supports
- 143 A 4-ft. 6-in. solid brass bedstead, fitted wire mattress
- 144 Two 4-ft. 6-in. wool mattresses
- 145 A Georgian gilt overmantel of 3 mirror panels, classical decoration in frieze
- 146 A 5-ft. solid brass kerb
- 147 A brass fire-screen
- 148 A copper helmet-shaped coal pardonium
- 149 A double blue and gold toilet set, Tills make, and a mahogany towel-airer
- 150 A mahogany commode
- 151 A stag's head, pair horns, and 2 basket dog-kennels



- 152 A picture painting—Madonna and Child ; Stencil sketch of King Edward ; 2 pictures of Greek and Turkish War ; 2 pictures of Gleaners and at Prayer ; ditto of Gladstone, ditto of Julia, ditto of Dickens, and 2 old prints.
- 153 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 154 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 155 An old inlaid writing-desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 156 A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
- 157 A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
- 158 A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½ in. high
- 159 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 160 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 161 Ditto
- 162 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
- 163 Dresden china group of cupids supporting rose bowl, encrusted with flowers
- 164 Box crystal-cut monograms
- 165 Box amethyst, cut thistle fashion
- 166 Quantity of topaz
- 167 Box of amethyst
- 168 Carved Japanese shell, on stand
- 169 Selection of opals
- 170 Pair white, gold and chrysoprase ear-rings, onyx ditto, and malachite ditto

### GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, SHEFFIELD PLATE AND GLASS.

- 171 Silver heating box, and silver match-box case
- 172 Plated fruit centre-piece, with cut-glass top, with glass bottom and plated stand
- 173 Twelve spoons and 12 large forks, in case
- 174 Case of silver salts and mustards
- 175 Case of 6 silver sugar sifters
- 176 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
- 177 A mahogany canteen of best quality cutlery, consisting of a dozen large and a dozen small ivory-handled knives, a dozen large and a dozen small silver-plated table forks, and 2 sets of carvers and 2 steels



- 178 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork and steel
- 179 A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and steel
- 180 Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair
- 181 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
- 182 Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate
- 183 Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match
- 184 Another pair
- 185 A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 2/15/- 186 Two wine strainers H.M.M.
- 75/- 187 A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug
- 188 A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin
- 75/- 189 A Georgian silver cruet complete
- 65/- 190 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard 6/5/- Ramsden
- 191 A venison dish and cover
- 65/- 192 Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold 23/- Williams  
double twist
- 193 Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops
- 194 A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old Italian poison flask
- 195 A pair of coloured prints, in oil
- 196 Old Sussex fire back
- 197 Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre candelabra, 22in.
- 198 An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787
- 199 A ditto (smaller)
- 200 Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
- 201 A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle, gadroon edge
- 202 A ditto, boat shaped
- 203 A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
- 204 Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
- 205 Six ditto, 11 oz.
- 206 A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with extinguishers
- 207 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 208 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)
- 209 Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.)
- 210 China plaque, and 11 china baskets



- 211 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand  
 212 An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel  
 213 A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with eque-  
 trian figure of King's champion  
 214 Two early decanters  
 215 Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated  
 216 Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture  
 217 A moulded celery vase  
 218 A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug  
 219 A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto  
 with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting  
 220 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters  
 221 A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in  
*famille verte*, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form  
 of a fish  
 (26/- 5. 222) An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' *W* 6 G.G.  
 encampment  
 223 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases,  
 ormolu mounted  
 224 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl,  
 having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors  
 225 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains.  
 226 A Kelim rug  
 227 A Persian shawl  
 (32/6 40/- 228) Four fine native carved masks 4/10/- *Imagatoid*  
 (40/- 229) A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame *W* 6 G.G.  
 230 A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame  
 230A Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case  
 (7/10/- 8. 231) Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine  
 condition  
 232 Antique miniature mahogany bureau  
 233 Two curious French pewter plates  
 234 Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame  
 235 Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing  
 of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by  
 Admiral Smyth  
 236 Fine old silkwork picture  
 237 Early tapestry footstool  
 238 Needlework specimens, 1847  
 239 Pair of early Victorian constables' staves  
 (3/10/- 75/- 240) Gilt jewel casket *W*



- 241 Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and enamel
- 242 Fine old cross-bow
- 243 Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and bullet mould
- 244 A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge
- 245 Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard
- 246 Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and 3 kris
- 247 Bronze helmet
- 248 Four old spear heads
- 249 Old Persian shield and helmet
- 250 Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead
- 251 Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition with ramrods
- 252 Two old flintlock pistols
- 253 Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock pistol
- 254 Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask *Bring to office H.M.M.*
- 255 A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame
- 256 Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument
- 257 A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique pewter alms plate
- 258 Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle inkstand
- 259 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber ditto
- 260 Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame
- 261 Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old sight-testing instruments
- 262 Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift enamel and central panel of St. George ; a ditto, without enamel, central panel—Our Lady ; a ditto, central panel—St. Nicolas ; bronze cross, with Traparion inscriptions ; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim and St. Savvaty
- 263 A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century
- 264 A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815

4/15/-

4/2/-

7/10/-

3/5/-

4/-/-

75/-

40/-

10.

4.

60/-



- 265 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame
- 266 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870
- 267 A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers
- 268 Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone
- 269 Stone tablet to match above
- 270 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold
- 271 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade
- 272 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads

### OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS., MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.

- 273 Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian School, artist unknown
- 274 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed
- 14/10/- 15/- 275 A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, College of physicians, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events
- 5/5/- 6/- 276 A manuscript volume of 130 medicinal receipes and 50 cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and electuaries for teeth, of great interest
- 3/7/6 65/- 277 Album of freaks and eccentricities
- 278 An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588
- 279 Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni
- 280 Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766
- 281 An old work, by Claubergh, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 1657
- 282 Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710
- 283 An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568
- 284 A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale de Chirurgie, 1733-1786, 4 vols. bound in 5
- 40/- 50/- 285 A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768
- 3/5/- 80/- 286 A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642



- 60/- 287] Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the first comprehending syphilis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates
- 288 De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exercitationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778
- 289 A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines
- 3/- 75/- 290] An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762
- 40/- 50/- 291] A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767
- 40/- 36/- 292] An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings
- 293 A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa
- 294 A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665
- 295 A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628, by Chiramonte; the title has on verso a bookplate on paper of the same size of the book with the name "Trevisani"
- 3/- 60/- 296] John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773; and Clutton's Method of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols. *W/ to inspect this in office*
- 40/- 35/- 297] Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769; and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61
- 50/- 50/- 298] A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus, 1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos, 1598
- 299 A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics
- 300 Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with Remedies, 1691
- 301 A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the same quack medicine
- 302 A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and 61 plates, 1707
- 303 A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.



- (4/-) 80/- (304) Helvetius's Work on the Blood and Cancer, 1697, with folding plate, and the bookplate of Fran. Petit Doct. Med. Suess.
- 75/- 305 An anatomical work, by De Graaf, 1668, with engraved title, portrait and 11 engraved folding plates 5/- Gordon
- (290) 40/- (306) A rare work, in vellum, by Gorraeus, Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII., 1601
- 307 A rare work, by Edmund Hollings, physician, dated 1610
- 308 A work on Anatomical Surgery, by Johannis Van Horne, in vellum, 1707
- 309 A presentation copy, with inscription from the author on Diabetes, by Jacob Hulme, 1798
- 310 The Anatomy of the Human Body Abridg'd, or a short and full view of all parts of the body, drawn from their compositions and structures, 1710, by James Keill
- 311 An Anatomical Discourse, by Lamy, 1679, with manuscript notes
- 
- 312 Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, by Barrie, illustrated by Rackham, with coloured drawings, 1906
- 313 Ferishta's History of Kejkkan, 2 vols., 1794, by Scott, and Select Views in Mysore, by Home, 1794
- 314 Oriental Scenery, by Thomas and William Daniell, in 3 vols., 1816, with 150 plates
- (2/15/-) 50/- (315) Curry and Rice, by Atkinson, with 40 plates; History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1793, by Edwards; and albums of early Indian views, and miscellaneous paintings
- (3/10/-) 75/- (316) A magnificent presentation, tooled leather and gold engraved portfolio to Sir Frank Sly, and contents
- 317 Historical and Scientific Greek Works, 1628; and 2 scientific charters, with figures in colours
- (4/4/-) 80/- (318) Dress and Habits of England, and Ancient Habits in Use Among Mankind, with numerous engravings, in 2 vols.
- 319 Finden's Views of Ports and Health Resorts of Great Britain, etc., in 2 vols., with engravings of famous boats, etc., hand-tooled gold stamped bindings
- (3/-) 60/- (320) Epistolæ Viror, etc., collection of Greek legends or fables of their gods, those deities whose usual abode was the earth, the waters or under-world, etc., in 5 vols., from a famous collection



21/-

40/- (321)

Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works dealing with chemistry and mythology

322

Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and rare

15/- 323

King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arms, map, in black letter, and antique leather binding

20/-

Davidson

324

Australian dictionary of dates, and Picturesque Australasia with original illustrations, in 4 vols., very rare

325

A collection of 12 early French scientific and curious works, from a famous French collection

326

Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and a full description of her art treasures, 3 vols. ; Curiosities of All Nations, in 19 vols., each complete in itself ; and letters, etc., of the Ambassador to Turkey

5/5/-

75/- (327)

Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious idolators, heresies, etc., in Greek, fully explained in Latin, in 2 vols., not at the British Museum, only known copy is in Bodleian, Oxford

80/- 328

A descriptive geography of ancient world, marvels of nature, ancient nations and their curious customs, rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620, in perfect condition, no other known in this country

7/-

Davidson

## PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS.

329

An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed " The Work of Yusuf "

330

A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché

331

The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century

332

A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel

333

A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene

334

Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours

335

An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators

336

A Chinese wine jar, with inscription : " The Elixir of Life "



(5/5/-)

6- (337)

A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men, women and children against the evil eye, etc.; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse

6- 338

An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in uttering magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford

9/-/-

David

(22/-)

60/- (339)

A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington

40/- 340

An antique metal plaque, called "*Conquest of Disease*," the spirit of science holding a book, saying "*the serpent bites man's heel*," even "*The soul that sinneth it shall die*," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University

6/10/-

David

341

A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments

342

Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare

343

Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles

344

Yazidi's temple peacock; peacocks are worshipped by Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum

345

A perforated incense box, and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple

(3/15/-)

12- (346)

Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "*Emblem of Physical Health*"; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare

Special

to conserve

at H. M. M.

60/- 347

A Buddhist MS., "*The delicacies of well-being*," written on 20 palm leaves; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace

4/-/-

David



5/15/-

A collection of obsolete sporting objects, from an old private museum.

6.

348 Native beadwork cradle, with band for deforming the infant's skull, fine and rare

349 Very old beadwork saddle, rare

350 Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely embroidered with beads, for the use of a native chief

351 A pair of early bronze spurs, in fine condition; a single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types

352 An early bronze bit dredged up in the River Conway, 1842; a fine early bronze stirrup, ditto horseshoe, and 3 old Stuart shoes

353 Early iron horse buckle, early bronze-gilt M.S. buckle and hinge, large pair of shoe buckles, and 20 other shoe and belt buckles (all different)

354 A valuable collection of obsolete appliances for making cartridges and bullets, etc., connected with flintlock and percussion sporting guns, including a very rare sight tester, by Kolbe, London (47 in all)

3/5/-

6.

355 A collection of 21 obsolete powder and shot flasks, of leather, copper, iron, horn and canvas

3/5/-

6.

356 A large and interesting collection of obsolete fishing appliances, including 4 old hook wallets and 2 moulds for lead weights

2/-

30/-

357 An early engraving of a blacksmith, and a set of costume plates, printed in 1581

5/5/-

4.

357A Dog collar, to Elizabethan

358 Curious old native MS. book of 491 pages, beautifully written in red and black, with an interesting (probably unique) sheet for guiding the scribe's hand in keeping even lines

359 An extremely rare foot-soldier's leather jerkin, covered all over with large flat metal rings

360 A large and scarce form of Roman bronze spear-head, and another of leaf-shape, both fine; and a portion of a sword blade (all said to have been found in Sussex)

1/17/6

5.

361 Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., from Mildenhall and Lakenheath Fens, etc.

50/-

6.

362 A pair native basket-work scales, Zulu woman's dress, and a Java devil



- 363 *A unique priest's staff, from Easter Island, with eyes inlaid bone and volcanic glass*
- 45/- 6. 364 Six Chinese ear picks, worn in the hair; pair of Indian bracelets, and a curious object, silver-mounted
- 60/- 50/- 365 Pair East African toe rings, very scarce; pair Indian ditto, and a pair of most beautifully made Zanzibar anklets
- 26/- 40/- 366 A quantity of native African, etc., knives and swords
- 26/- 25/- 367 Ditto lot

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

### ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

LOT	
368	Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-priming lock
369	Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun
370	Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans
371	Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi
372	Case of old flint pistols
373	A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine
374	Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed sword
375	Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe
376	Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks
377	Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century
378	Scotch powder flask and primer, very early
379	Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a ditto snuff mull
379A	Two early European daggers
380A	Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments
381A	A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending piece for various sized necks



- 382A Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould
- 383A French cylinder mould
- 384A An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and trimmer, with iron pattern wheel
- 385A Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century wig stand
- 386A An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron
- 387A An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from North England
- 380 Old spinning wheel
- 381 Curious carved wood yarn winder
- 382 A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated 1735 (A.F.)
- 383 Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls
- 384 Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath
- 385 Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress from Samoa
- 386 Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named
- 387 Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath, and a lot of sundry curios
- 388 Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt
- 389 Two curious old Indian weapons
- 390 Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt
- 391 Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality, also loading rod for same
- 392 A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness Zouche, of Parham
- 393 Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional quality, inscription on barrel
- 394 Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side
- 395 Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin
- 396 A South Sea old stone bladed adze
- 397 Large box of various savage curios
- 398 Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia
- 399 Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-panning instruments



- 400 Old Japanese clock in rosewood case
- 401 Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail
- 402 A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe
- 404 Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition

*The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I.,  
F.R.M.S., etc.*

*(To be sold without reserve.)*

### **GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.**

- 405 ~~+~~ Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental
- 406 Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental
- 407 Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.
- 408 ~~+~~ Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.
- 409 Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet
- 410 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 411 Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.
- 412 Nineteen ditto (various)
- 413 Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.
- 414 Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.
- 415 Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet

### *Lantern and Slides.*

- 416 Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case
- 417 Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides
- 418 Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others
- 419 Eighty-three ditto, various, and box
- 420 Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides
- 421 Mechanical chromatope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto
- 422 Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatropes, and a curtain ditto
- 423 Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides



- 424 Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

### ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

- 425 A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings, in case
- 426 Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case
- 427 Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case
- 428 Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other attachments
- 429 Four thermophiles, mounted on stand
- 430 *Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case*
- 431 Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case
- 432 Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case
- 433 Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark
- 434 Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge
- 435 Centrifugal apparatus, in case
- 436 A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers
- 437 Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various)
- 438 Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes
- 439 Tray containing large number of electrical experimental apparatus
- 440 Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others
- 441 A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a 3½-in. ditto
- 442 Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces
- 443 Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc.
- 444 Tate's air pump and 4 receivers
- 445 Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other
- 446 Magdeburg hemisphere
- 447 Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver



- 448 Six extra large air pump receivers
- 449 Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others
- 450 Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and tubes, and 2 on stands
- 451 Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine
- 452 Sixteen porcelain developing dishes
- 453 Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery
- 454 Three very early wooden retort stands
- 455 Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case
- 456 Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles, etc., contents of a box
- 457 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
- 458 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
- 459 Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels, test tubes, and other glass, box and contents
- 460 X Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other
- 461 Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case
- 462 Twelve X-ray ditto
- 463 Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc., and a mahogany box of glass
- 464 Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer
- 465 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 466 Case of screens, for diffraction plates
- 467 X Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands
- 468 Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra
- 469 Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones, with trade plate on lid
- 470 Model set of book-binder's tools, in case
- 471 Laboratory oven
- 472 Iron condenser
- 473 Three very old rare compressors
- 474 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
- 475 Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams
- 476 Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope
- 477 Two anemometers and blow lamp



- 478 Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various experimental apparatus
- 479 Antique microscope and polariscope
- 479A Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany case
- 480A Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case
- 481A Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope
- 482A A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2 boxes of slides, and 1 other
- 483A Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's disc holders, in case
- 484A Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin case, and 1 other
- 485A Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine and Wimshurst's ditto
- 486A Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heliostat, in case, and 4 scientific toys
- 487A Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other
- 488A Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's level
- 480 Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope, rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope
- 481 Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and hand ditto
- 482 Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry apparatus
- 483 Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments
- 484 Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases
- 485 Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads
- 486 Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case, 2 coloured tubes, etc.
- 487 Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical, in case
- 488 Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump gauge ditto
- 489 Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars
- 490 Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box
- 491 Large water hammer, in case
- 492 Eight pulsometers and other tubes
- 493 Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in a tray
- 494 Ditto



- 30/- 8. 495 ✓ Galvanometer under shade, electric discharger, and 5 other pieces of glass
- 5 - 496 ✓ Four large electrical demonstration tubes 7/- *Pickering*
- 30/- 40/- 497 ✓ Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern
- 498 A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate electrical machine, in glass case, by Watson
- 499 Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter, etc.
- 500 Motor mercury brake
- 501 Waveometer, a mechanical instrument for demonstrating wave action
- 502 Counterpoise, on elevating standard, by Deane & Son, with holder
- 503 Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar
- 504 Old leaden dish with cover
- 505 Seven old jets and burner, brass stand, and pair of tongs
- 2/10/- 6. 506 ✓ Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and 1 other
- 3/6/- 6. 507 ✓ Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eyepieces, etc.
- 508 ✓ Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake, and 3 others
- 509 Aphengescope, lantern front, 2 condensers, and 3 others
- 509A Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wheatstone's kaleidophone, 4-cell battery, and sundries
- 510A Tray of scientific sundries
- 511A Box of photo-apparatus

#### *Anthropology.*

- 512A *A unique and valuable collection of 8 ancient and modern skulls, of unusual variation in shape*
- 513A *The "Parson," part vertebra, and collection of skulls and bones*

#### *Photographic.*

- 18/- 50/- 513B ✓ Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case
- 514A Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wide-angle ditto, and a landscape ditto
- 35/- 40/- 515A ✓ Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other pair
- 516A Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1 other, and a view-finder



- 510 *First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body, 4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 with dark wedge), diagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers, 5 night glasses, and well-made garden mahogany tripod with counterpoise head*
- 511 *Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses*
- 512 *Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, 6½-in. metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece, 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle and case*
- 28/- 513 ✓ *Antique box of polarizing apparatus*
- 15/10/- 30. 514 ✓ *Massive antique universal transit instrument, in original case*

- 515 *Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, contents of 13 drawers*
- 516 *Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers*
- 517 *A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 graduated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid panels*
- 3/6/- 4. 518 ✓ *Old mechanical roasting jack*

*Polariscope Apparatus, etc.*

- 519 *Polar clock, in mahogany case*
- 520 *Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites, mounted in mahogany frames*
- 521 *Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell*
- 522 *Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc.*
- 47/6 40/- 523 ✓ *Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms*
- 47/6 50/- 524 ✓ *Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc.*
- 1/15/- 75/- 525 ✓ *Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and unmounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet of mica, etc.*
- 526 *Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with accessories, in mahogany case*
- 527 *Compass, in mahogany box*
- 5/15/- 4. 528 ✓ *Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case*
- 50/- 529 ✓ *Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson*



*Antique Musical Instruments.*

- 530 *Earliest form of upright piano*, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare
- 20/- 531 *A spinet*, in inlaid mahogany case
- 18- 532 A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this now obsolete wind instrument, circa 1590-1640
- 533 A guitar, in wood case
- 7- 534 A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from Thibet, China and Japan 12/10/-
- 535 Four ditto, ditto } *Pickering*
- 536 Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson
- 537 Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case
- 538 Two double-head flageolets
- 539 An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case
- 540 An antique bassoon
- 541 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat
- 542 A bass clarionet
- 543 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case
- 544 An ivory flute
- 32/6 5- 545 A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London
- 26/- 7- 546 A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes
- 3/- 4- 547 Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc.
- 548 Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo
- 549 Rare old barrel organ

*Tools.*

- 3/10/- 12- 550 Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in making Chippendale furniture (60 in all)
- 20/- 50/- 551 Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws
- 552 Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents)
- 553 Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools
- 554 Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)
- 555 Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)
- 556 Tools (various), box and contents
- 557 Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles
- 558 Twenty ditto
- 559 Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers
- 560 Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) (30)



- 561 Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer)  
 562 Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46)  
 563 Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)  
 564 Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers)  
 565 About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents)  
 566 ~~4~~ Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves  
 567 Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of drawer)  
 568 *An academy outfit of fencing*, consisting of 15 pairs of foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats, pads, etc., and large wooden case  
 569 Three quivers of arrows  
 570 Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood (12 pieces)  
 571 An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand  
 572 Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber candlestick, and an hour-glass  
 573 Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson; metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands  
 574 Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys, purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with 1 bronze ditto  
 575 Two foetal models  
 576 *Chinese coffin*, 6ft. 8in. (*see description*)  
 577 Large Indian carved wood shrine, with 10 armed goddess and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare piece (gilt and painted)  
 578 *Seator's map of Palestine*, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on roller
- 
- 579 Two old Roman copper bowls  
 580 Carved wood Norwegian sleigh  
 581 Indian group—Elephant and rider  
 582 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe  
 583 Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles  
 584 North American leather coat, decorated with paint and beads, and a farmer's smock  
 585 Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames



*Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.*

*The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. J. Tabor by the late Colonel North.*

- 586 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)

5/-	587	An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case	8/- Pickering
10/-	588	Ditto	
6/-	589	A ditto case	
	590	A ditto	
	591	A ditto	
10/-	592	A ditto	
	593	A fine lid of ditto	

60/-	594	A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases	
	595	Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc.	
6/-	596	Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection	4/- Wilkes
	597	An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade	
	598	A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 small ditto	

*Pottery, etc.*

	599	Peruvian pottery vases, etc.	
	600	Ditto	
	601	Ditto	
80/-	602	Ditto	
8/-	603	A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and another	
	603A	A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc.	
	604A	A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks	
6/-	605A	Eight marble and other ditto figures	
	606A	Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other pieces	
	607A	Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.	
5/-	608A	Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus barrel only, etc.	



## Ethnographical.

- 12/-/- 12 609A ✓ A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted warriors are on guard behind
- 604 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea  
 605 Three stone-headed clubs  
 606 Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles  
 607 Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands  
 608 Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others
- 47/6 35/- 609 ✓ Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others  
 30/- 40/- 610 ✓ Extra fine pineapple club, Australia  
 611 Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft  
 612 Two engraved gun-shaped ditto  
 613 Four clubs (various)  
 614 Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc.  
 615 Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads
- 15/- 616 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, per-21/- Habber  
 4/4/- 65/- 617 ✓ Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols, with inlaid stocks  
 618 Flintlock gun
- 20/- 25/- 619 ✓ Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword  
 620 Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjustable instrument, and 2 antique clamps  
 621 North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes  
 622 Kaffir piano
- 3/10/- 4 623 A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head  
 624 ✓ A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid  
 626 An early crossbow
- 26/- 20/- 627 ✓ A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel  
 628 Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid  
 2/5/- 4 629 ✓ A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory  
 630 Two curious all-steel powder primers  
 631 A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s flintlock, dated  
 632 An old left-hand dagger  
 633 Various curios, found in London, etc.  
 634 Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders
- 40/- 6 635 ✓ Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and sword, in sheath  
 636 Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment



3/5/-

7.

637

Two old African carved wood masks

638

Two ditto, decorated in colours

639

Two cases, containing a large number of interesting shaped arrows

640

Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying shield

641

Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade

3/5/-

4.

642

A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto

2/2/-

5.

643

Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan

6.

644

A fine bronze temple suspension chain 8/- 1/- *very.*

645

A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument

646

A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols

647

A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with triangular attachment

648

A ditto tester, of curious form

*Another Property.*

2/15/-

80/-

649

Eight native African axes

1/15/-

650

Ditto lot of 7

651

Ditto lot of 7

652

Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850), fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed

1/5/-

40/-

653

An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden bottles, used for powder and shot, a good specimen

654

A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100 A.D., from a tomb

655

Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim)

656

Four letters of Lord Lister

657

A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS. charms carried by warriors, a dagger, and a very old slave whip

2/8/-

75/-

658

Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed spear

5.

659

A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama, with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the demon bird in front

8/- 1/-  
Abbott

END OF SALE.





# FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY  
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended  
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVEN'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 GERRARD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.**—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.**—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and*

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.*



29 AUG 1928  
the Commis

28/29 Aug 1928

**ORIGINAL**

H m m. = 70.275-78 £409.8.6  
W.P. = 70.43. £1.0.0

SALE No. 14,328/9.  
**STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**  
(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE **LOTS 1-118 A**  
OF  
**Antique Scientific Instruments,  
Antique and Modern Musical Instruments,  
Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies,**

Chancel.  
6/11/28

Comprising the Collection of the late  
C. J. TABOR, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I., F.R.M.S., ETC.  
(to be sold without reserve).

ALSO

Georgian and other Silver, Sheffield Plate (including a very fine pair of Queen Anne Candlesticks), Telescopic Candlesticks, fine 18th Century Cut and Moulded Six-Arm Candelabra.

**FURNITURE AND EFFECTS,**

Including Baby Grand Piano by Broadwood, China Cabinet, Walnut Overmantel, Mahogany 4-ft. 6-in. Wardrobe, Georgian Gilt Overmantel, also Fine Dresden Ornaments.

Ethnographical Specimens, Oriental MSS., Medical Books, ETC.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON  
**Tues. & Wed., August 28th & 29th, 1928**

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,  
at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."  
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

WA/Hmm/cm/sal/21/543/6



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.





BUYER

Conino

Date 28.8.28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
#4	3	10	-	B/7.	7	2	8
10	3	0	-	378	3	0	-
12	2	10	-	379 #	3	0	-
13	1	15	-	380 A	4	0	-
16	1	2	-	381 A	1	5	0
18	11	-	-	385 A	2	5	-
19	3	15	-	386 A	2	2	-
20	-	5	-	380	2	5	-
33	1	1	-	381	3	10	-
38	2	5	-	384	2	5	-
39	1	10	-	385	2	15	-
50	1	0	-	391	6	0	-
51	1	15	-	392	9	0	-
73	1	10	-	395	5	10	-
86	2	15	-	401	2	5	-
87	2	5	-	404	4	10	-
108	1	10	-	404 A	5	5	-
118	4	5	-	416	4	0	-
118 A	12	0	-	417	1	15	-
369	6	0	-	418	1	10	-
371	5	5	-	420	3	15	-
374	2	10	-	421	1	10	-
72	8	-	-	424	2	5	-
			c/7	426		10	-
				160	5	-	-





BUYER

Comins

Date

28.8.28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
13/4	160	5	0	13/7	243	19	0
427	4	0	0	479A	3	10	0
428	3	0	0	482A	3	0	0
429	3	10	0	483A	2	15	0
432	3	15	0	484A	4	5	0
434	3	10	0	487A	2	0	0
438	7	0	0	488A	2	10	0
439	3	5	0	481	1	6	0
441	4	0	0	482	5	10	0
444	5	10	0	487	1	12	6
449	2	10	0	488	1	15	0
450	3	0	0	493	3	0	0
453	1	4	0	494	5	5	0
454	5	0	0	503	2	0	0
455	3	5	0	504	1	0	0
461	7	10	0	505	2	15	0
464	2	0	0	506	2	10	0
470	2	5	0	511A	2	2	0
471	2	15	0	512A	1	6	0
472	2	5	0	513A	3	5	0
473	6	0	0	512	1	7	0
478	4	10	0	519	4	10	0
479	4	0	0	520	2	10	0
				521	2	2	0
				522	2	2	0
	243	19	0		338	3	0

112

111 8

of



BUYER CominsDate 28.8.28AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1317.	338	3	6	1317	400	10	6
536	3	5	0	640	2	15	0
539	4	15	0	641	1	4	0
540	4	8	0	649	2	5	0
544	1	10	0	655	1	4	0
552	2	10	0	656	2	10	0
553	2	7	6	<u>£410 8 6</u>			
575	2	0	0				
583	5	0	0				
598	3	10	0				
599	3	15	0				
600	2	15	0				
607A	2	10	0				
606	2	5	0				
607	2	5	0				
608	2	15	0				
614	3	0	0				
615	1	12	6				
622	2	5	0				
623	2	10	0				
630	2	0	0				
632	1	14	0				
633	3	15	0				
	400	10	6 47				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*\*\*\* Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

### ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

LOT  
15/- 1

Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations

2

Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, *His Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune, etc.*, dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams

60/- 3

Persian MS., dictionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S. Marriott's collection, probably unique

6. 4

Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details

*Impugnatroyd*  
32/6

*2/5/- Impugnatroyd*

*4/15/- Impugnatroyd*



- 6/- 5] Persian MSS., Historical notes, legends and accounts of Indian poets, writers, and famous men  
 8/- 6] Ditto: Picturesque accounts of curious events, short biographies of saints, philosophers, physicians, warriors, etc. (no other copy can be traced)  
 7 Two Persian drawings—A king and a princess, etc., framed  
 5/- 8] A Rajput magician riding on a whale (?) delivering a lecture, papier-mâché, very curious and probably unique  
 5/- 9] A magician with his pupil, and a standard-bearer  
 5/- 10] Four portraits of Indian magicians and conjurators, etc., framed  
 11 Three Persian miniature paintings—Love scenes, ladies, etc., framed  
 4/- 12] Six Persian and Indian miniature paintings—Fighting with devils, the ruler of devils, a magician at observation, etc., framed  
 30/- 13] Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with numerous engravings of antique instruments, etc., in 2 vols., 1778  
 14 History of Plants, etc., being a medical work with numerous engravings, by John Hill, M.D., very rare, 1751  
 15 Three early Latin works, 1601, dealing with philosophic and ancient religious tendencies of Greeks and Romans, and their character studies, etc.  
 60/- 16] Ten etchings of the devil's walks, and 4 other dictionaries and scientific books  
 17 The Great Historical Dictionary, religious and sciences of all nations, etc., complete in itself  
 15/- 18] Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures, etc., with numerous engravings of ancient gods and goddesses, arts, sciences, beliefs, customs, etc., of all ancient nations, Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Persians, Hebrews, Arabians, etc., from Sir Copley's collection, in 5 vols., a complete museum in itself  
 50/- 19] History of the Earth and Nature, with numerous coloured pictures on 80 plates, a most important scientific work of its kind  
 75/- 20] Three engravings (A.F.)  
 21 Water-colour—The Last of the Froudroy, by Richard Wane  
 22 Pair of oil paintings, by V. Monbleau, in gilt frames

Murgatroyd 1/7/6

2/10/-

Murgatroyd

11/- Murgatroyd

44 Murgatroyd

30/-

30/- Cas

4/10/-

Ramson

15/-

Ramson

2/15/-

Ramson

2/15/-

Ramson

20/- Cas



- 23 An oil painting, by W. Richards 7/-
- 24 Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by W. Carpenter 7/15/-
- 25 Two water-colours, and an oil painting 8/- Burrows
- 26 Painting on panel of bird 7/-
- 27 Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs 2/15/- Ramson
- 28 Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller 4/-
- 29 An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning 3/- Cash
- 29A A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt frame 3/- Ramson
- 30 Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints 7/- Burrows.
- 31 Piece jade in form of vase 20/- 4/- Ramson
- 32 Carved monkeys and shell 20/- 4/- Ramson
- 33 Three small ivories 1 wood Japanese Witch 35/- Murgatroid
- 34 Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration 35/- Murgatroid
- 35 Antique straw plate and old purse 26/- 17/- Murgatroid
- 36 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box 9/- Cash
- 37 Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album (A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army 4. 38
- 38 A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder are scrolls of printed prayers 50/- 39
- 39 A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing scrolls of prayers 11/- Goldstyne
- 40 A needlework picture and 3 drawings 26/-
- 41 An old collection of British stamps (342) 24/-
- 42 An old collection of Dutch stamps (160) 18/- Bradley
- 43 Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid 9/-
- 44 Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar 1/- 1/- Ramson
- 45 An old flintlock pistol and a dagger 7/- Ramson
- 46 An important piece of old needlework 26/-
- 47 Two J.P. china figures 16/-
- 48 Three well decorated china pot lids 7/- Ramson
- 49 An early Victorian silver fish-slice 4. 50
- 50 Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons 50/- 51
- 51 Three fine decorations and sash 11/-
- 52 A rare old inlaid panel, framed 8/- Burrows
- 53 A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830 2/5/- Stratford.
- 54 A large carpet
- 55 A carpet-sweeper



- 56 A fine old carved oak coffer 5/15/- Cash
- 57 A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London 20/-
- 58 Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and an old pewter pepper 18/-
- 59 An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick 1/- Lyn Ramson
- 60 A curious old carved bone snuff-box 1/8/- Birkbit
- 61 A fine old pique snuff-box 1/8/-
- 62 A curious musical decanter 1/5/-
- 63 Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case 2/5/- Cash
- 64 A stone pipe, and a ditto club 10/-
- 65 An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet 2/5/-
- 66 A fine old coloured print—The wood boy 10/-
- 67 Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino 1/5/- Ramson
- 68 Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats, with the different coloured insignia 1/-
- 69 An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne Damer 5/-
- 70 Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and holder 6/- Cash
- 71 A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case 8/15/- Birkbit
- 72 Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints
- 73 A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra wide blade
- 74 A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames 14/-
- 75 A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem 14/- Squires
- 76 A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled 6/- Ramson
- 77 Three pot lids 7/- Ramson
- 78 Two finely decorated china birds 20/-
- 79 Two old swords 27/-
- 80 Fine sword with ivory handle 14/-
- 81 Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug 9/- Cash
- 82 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases 7/-
- 83 Two fine tassels, mounted on marble 12/- Cash
- 84 Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French exhibition, 1878, in frames 5/- Birkbit
- 85 Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug 13/-
- 86 Two rare old South Sea Island clubs
- 87 Three ditto
- 88 A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses 2/- Squires
- 89 An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt frame 2/5/- m'ore

30/-

60/- 73

2/15/-

50/- 86

40/- 87

2/5/-



- 90 A heavy silver match stand 30/- Cash
- 91 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet 1/4/-
- 92 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet 30/- Ramson
- 93 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border 35/- Ramson
- 94 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs 18/10/-
- 35/- 95 ~~WP~~ A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots 7/10/- Murgatroid
- 96 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame 43/- Bralley.
- 97 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges 5/15/-
- 98 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted 22/- Brian
- 99 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings 29/-
- 100 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings 1/4/- Ramson
- 101 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl 24/- Murgatroid
- 102 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd) 30/-
- 103 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box 32/6 Cash
- 104 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair 17/6 Murgatroid
- 105 A string of old turquoise beads
- 106 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides 2/8/-
- 107 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round ink-stand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl 20/-
- 65/- 108 ~~WP~~ An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray
- 109 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame 1/2/- Paget
- 110 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc. £2
- 111 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold £2 7/6 Murgatroid



Mungatree

- 112 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts) 1/4/-
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration 1/18/-
- 114 An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto 20/-
- 115 Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish 1/4n.
5. 116 Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc. 6/15/-
- 117 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape 1/70
5. 118 An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head 1/70

## FURNITURE, CHINA, &amp;c.

- 119 Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Daventry*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- 121 Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A *Baby Grand Pianoforte*, by *Broadwood*, in splendid condition
- 124 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- 124A A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- 125A A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- 125 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors



- 178 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork and steel
- 179 A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and steel
- 180 Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair
- 181 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
- 182 Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate
- 183 Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match
- 184 Another pair
- 185 A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 45/- 186 Two wine strainers
- 187 A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug
- 188 A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin
- 189 A Georgian silver cruet complete
- 45/- 190 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
- 191 A venison dish and cover
- 65/- 192 Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold double twist
- 70/- 193 Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops
- 24/- 194 A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old Italian poison flask
- 195 A pair of coloured prints, in oil
- 196 Old Sussex fire back
- 197 Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre candelabra, 22in.
- 30/- 198 An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787
- 199 A ditto (smaller)
- 200 Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
- 201 A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle; gadroon edge
- 202 A ditto, boat shaped
- 203 A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
- 204 Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
- 205 Six ditto, 11 oz.
- 206 A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with extinguishers
- 207 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 208 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)
- 209 Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.)
- 210 China plaque, and 11 china baskets



- 211 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand  
 212 An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel  
 213 A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with eque-  
 trian figure of King's champion  
 214 Two early decanters  
 215 Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated  
 216 Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture  
 217 A moulded celery vase  
 218 A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug  
 219 A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto  
 with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting  
 220 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters  
 221 A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in  
*famille verte*, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form  
 of a fish  
 5. 222, An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs'  
 encampment  
 223 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases,  
 ormolu mounted  
 224 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl,  
 having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors  
 225 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains.  
 226 A Kelim rug  
 227 A Persian shawl  
 40/- 228, Four fine native carved masks  
 229 A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame  
 230 A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame  
 230A Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case  
 6. 231, *Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine  
 condition*  
 232 *Antique miniature mahogany bureau*  
 233 Two curious French pewter plates  
 234 Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame  
 235 Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing  
 of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by  
 Admiral Smyth  
 236 Fine old silkwork picture  
 237 Early tapestry footstool  
 30/- 238, Needlework specimens, 1847  
 4. 239, Pair of early Victorian constables' staves  
 15/- 240, Gilt jewel casket



- 241 Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and enamel
- 75/- 242 } Fine old cross-bow
- 243 } Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and bullet mould
- 20/- 244 } A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge
- 75/- 245 } Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard
- 40/- 246 } Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and 3 kris
- 50/- 247 } Bronze helmet
- 60/- 248 } Four old spear heads
- 249 } Old Persian shield and helmet
- 50/- 250 } Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead
- 251 } Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition with ramrods
- 252 Two old flintlock pistols
- 253 Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock pistol
- 10/- 254 } Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask
- 255 } A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame
- 60/- 256 } Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument
- 70/- 257 } A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique pewter alms plate
- 258 Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle inkstand
- 259 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber ditto
- 45/- 260 } Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame
- 6/- 261 } Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old sight-testing instruments
- 4/- 262 } Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift enamel and central panel of St. George ; a ditto, without enamel, central panel—Our Lady ; a ditto, central panel—St. Nicolas ; bronze cross, with Traparion inscriptions ; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim and St. Savvaty
- 263 A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century
- 264 A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815

60/- 254 A

65/- 254 B



- 265 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame
- 266 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870
- 267 A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers
- 268 Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone
- 269 Stone tablet to match above
- 270 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold
- 271 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade
- 272 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads

### OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS., MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.

- 273 Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian School, artist unknown
- 274 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed
- 275 A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, College of physicians, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events
- 276 A manuscript volume of 130 medicinal receipes and 50 cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and electuaries for teeth, of great interest
- 277 Album of freaks and eccentricities
- 278 An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588
- 279 Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni
- 280 Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766
- 281 An old work, by Claubergh, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 1657
- 282 Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710
- 283 An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568
- 284 A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale de Chirurgie, 1733–1786, 4 vols. bound in 5
- 285 A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768
- 286 A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642



- 287 Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the first comprehending syphilis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates
- 288 De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exercitationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778
- 289 A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines
- 290 An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762
- 291 A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794 ; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767
- 292 An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings
- 293 A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa
- 294 A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665
- 295 A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628, by Chiramonte ; the title has on verso a bookplate on paper of the same size of the book with the name "Trevisani"
- 296 John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773 ; and Clutton's Method of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols.
- 297 Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769 ; and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61
- 298 A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus, 1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos, 1598
- 299 A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics
- 300 Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with Remedies, 1691
- 301 A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the same quack medicine
- 302 A first edition of Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and 61 plates, 1707
- 303 A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.



- 304 Helvetius's Work on the Blood and Cancer, 1697, with folding plate, and the bookplate of Fran. Petit Doct. Med. Suess.
- 305 An anatomical work, by De Graaf, 1668, with engraved title, portrait and 11 engraved folding plates
- 306 A rare work, in vellum, by Gorraeus, *Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII.*, 1601
- 307 A rare work, by Edmund Hollings, physician, dated 1610
- 308 A work on Anatomical Surgery, by Johannis Van Horne, in vellum, 1707
- 309 A presentation copy, with inscription from the author on Diabetes, by Jacob Hulme, 1798
- 310 The Anatomy of the Human Body Abridg'd, or a short and full view of all parts of the body, drawn from their compositions and structures, 1710, by James Keill
- 311 An Anatomical Discourse, by Lamy, 1679, with manuscript notes
- 
- 312 Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, by Barrie, illustrated by Rackham, with coloured drawings, 1906
- 60/- 313 Ferishta's History of Kejkkan, 2 vols., 1794, by Scott, and Select Views in Mysore, by Home, 1794
- 314 Oriental Scenery, by Thomas and William Daniell, in 3 vols., 1816, with 150 plates
- 80/- 315 Curry and Rice, by Atkinson, with 40 plates; History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1793, by Edwards; and albums of early Indian views, and miscellaneous paintings
- 45/- 316 A magnificent presentation, tooled leather and gold engraved portfolio to Sir Frank Sly, and contents
- 317 Historical and Scientific Greek Works, 1628; and 2 scientific charters, with figures in colours
- 80/- 318 Dress and Habits of England, and Ancient Habits in Use Among Mankind, with numerous engravings, in 2 vols.
- 60/- 319 Finden's Views of Ports and Health Resorts of Great Britain, etc., in 2 vols., with engravings of famous boats, etc., hand-tooled gold stamped bindings
- 60/- 320 Epistolæ Viror, etc., collection of Greek legends or fables of their gods, those deities whose usual abode was the earth, the waters or under-world, etc., in 5 vols., from a famous collection



- 321 Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works dealing with chemistry and mythology
- 322 Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and rare
- 323 King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arms, map, in black letter, and antique leather binding
- 90/ 324 Australian dictionary of dates, and Picturesque Australasia with original illustrations, in 4 vols., very rare
- 325 A collection of 12 early French scientific and curious works, from a famous French collection
5. 326 Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and a full description of her art treasures, 3 vols. ; Curiosities of All Nations, in 19 vols., each complete in itself ; and letters, etc., of the Ambassador to Turkey
- 75/ 327 Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious idolators, heresies, etc., in Greek, fully explained in Latin, in 2 vols., not at the British Museum, only known copy is in Bodleian, Oxford
- 80/ 328 A descriptive geography of ancient world, marvels of nature, ancient nations and their curious customs, rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620, in perfect condition, no other known in this country

### PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS.

- 329 An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed " The Work of Yusuf "
- 330 A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché
- 50/ 331 The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century
- 332 A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel
5. 333 A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene
- 334 Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours
- 335 An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators
6. 336 A Chinese wine jar, with inscription : " The Elixir of Life "



6. 337 ] A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men, women and children against the evil eye, etc. ; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse
6. 338 ] An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in uttering magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs ; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford
- 60' 339 ] A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments ; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington
40. 340 ] An antique metal plaque, called "*Conquest of Disease*," the spirit of science holding a book, saying "*the serpent bites man's heel*," even "*The soul that sinneth it shall die*," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University
4. 341 ] A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments
- 342 Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare
- 60' 343 ] Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles
4. 344 ] Yazidi's temple peacock ; peacocks are worshipped by Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum
- 45' 345 ] A perforated incense box ; and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple
12. 346 ] Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "*Emblem of Physical Health*" ; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare
- 60' 347 ] A Buddhist MS., "*The delicacies of well-being*," written on 20 palm leaves ; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace



*A collection of obsolete sporting objects, from an old private museum.*

6. 348 ] *Native beadwork cradle, with band for deforming the infant's skull, fine and rare*
4. 349 ] *Very old beadwork saddle, rare*
5. 350 ] *Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely embroidered with beads, for the use of a native chief*
- 351 *A pair of early bronze spurs, in fine condition ; a single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types*
40. 352 ] *An early bronze bit dredged up in the River Conway, 1842 ; a fine early bronze stirrup, ditto horseshoe, and 3 old Stuart shoes*
- 353 *Early iron horse buckle, early bronze-gilt M.S. buckle and hinge, large pair of shoe buckles, and 20 other shoe and belt buckles (all different)*
4. 354 ] *A valuable collection of obsolete appliances for making cartridges and bullets, etc., connected with flintlock and percussion sporting guns, including a very rare sight tester, by Kolbe, London (47 in all)*
6. 355 ] *A collection of 21 obsolete powder and shot flasks, of leather, copper, iron, horn and canvas*
6. 356 ] *A large and interesting collection of obsolete fishing appliances, including 4 old hook wallets and 2 moulds for lead weights*
30. 357 ] *An early engraving of a blacksmith, and a set of costume plates, printed in 1581*
- 
6. 358 ] *Curious old native MS. book of 491 pages, beautifully written in red and black, with an interesting (probably unique) sheet for guiding the scribe's hand in keeping even lines*
- A. 359 ] *An extremely rare foot-soldier's leather jerkin, covered all over with large flat metal rings*
4. 360 ] *A large and scarce form of Roman bronze spear-head, and another of leaf-shape, both fine ; and a portion of a sword blade (all said to have been found in Sussex)*
5. 361 ] *Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., from Mildenhall and Lakenheath Fens, etc.*
60. 362 ] *A pair native basket-work scales, Zulu woman's dress, and a Java devil*

4. 357A



- 363 A unique priest's staff, from Easter Island, with eyes inlaid  
bone and volcanic glass
6. 364 Six Chinese ear picks, worn in the hair; pair of Indian  
bracelets, and a curious object, silver-mounted
- 50/r 365 Pair East African toe rings, very scarce; pair Indian  
ditto, and a pair of most beautifully made Zanzibar  
anklets
- 240/r 366 A quantity of native African, etc., knives and swords
- 25/r 367 Ditto lot

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Comes

## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

### ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

lotes	Lot		
12.	368	✓	Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-priming lock
12.	369	✓	Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun
370			Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans
12.	371	✓	Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi
372			Case of old flint pistols
10.	373	✓	A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine
5-6	374	✓	Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed sword
75/-	375	✓	Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe
376			Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks
6.	377	✓	Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century
40/-	378	✓	Scotch powder flask and primer, very early
5.	379	✓	Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a ditto snuff mull
40/-	379A	✓	Two early European daggers
100/-	380A	✓	Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments
35.	381A	✓	A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending piece for various sized necks

*Handwritten notes:*  
- 1200 Wilkes  
- 2/15  
- 1/2 Wilkes  
- 1/4 Wilkes  
- 8/10  
- 8/10 Wilkes  
- 1/2 Wilkes  
- 1/15



- 45/- 382A ✓ Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould *£4 Wilkes*  
 6/- 383A ✓ French cylinder mould *£3/10/- Wilkes*  
 65/- 384A ✓ An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and trimmer, with iron pattern wheel *£3 7/-*  
 5/- 385A ✓ Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century wig stand  
 30/- 386A ✓ An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron  
 40/- 387A ✓ An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from North England *2/5/-*  
 4/- 380 ✓ Old spinning wheel  
 4/- 381 ✓ Curious carved wood yarn winder  
 65/- 382 ✓ A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated 1735 (A.F.) *£4*  
 30/- 383 ✓ Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls *2/5/- do Jer*  
 8/- 384 ✓ Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath  
 80/- 385 ✓ Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress from Samoa  
 8/- 386 ✓ Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named *£5 Wilkes*  
 50/- 387 ✓ Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath, and a lot of sundry curios *1/6*  
 50/- 388 ✓ Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt *2/15/-*  
 10/- 389 ✓ Two curious old Indian weapons *£3 Wilkes*  
 390 ✓ Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt *5/10/-*  
 6/- 391 ✓ Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality, also loading rod for same  
 8/- 392 ✓ A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness Zouche, of Parham  
 7/- 393 ✓ Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional quality, inscription on barrel *£15/-*  
 6/- 394 ✓ Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side *£4 2/-*  
 10/- 395 ✓ Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin  
 5/- 396 ✓ A South Sea old stone bladed adze *£4 Wilkes*  
 45/- 397 ✓ Large box of various savage curios *20/-*  
 5/- 398 ✓ Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia *3/6/-*  
 30/- 399 ✓ Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old trepanning instruments *6/10/- Wilkes*



5. 400 ✓ Old Japanese clock in rosewood case 2/15/- Wilkes  
 401 ✓ Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with  
 plated and chain mail  
 15/- 402 ✓ A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe £2 no name  
 10. 404 ✓ Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves,  
 in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a  
 museum specimen, in perfect condition

5. 404A Ellis & Ford's Atlas. Dissection.

The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I.,  
 F.R.M.S., etc.

(To be sold without reserve.)

### GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.

- 405 Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental  
 406 Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental  
 407 Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.  
 408 Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.  
 409 Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet  
 3/- 410 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a  
 6-drawer cloth cabinet Egypt - Sudan  
 411 Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.  
 412 Nineteen ditto (various)  
 413 Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.  
 414 Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.  
 415 Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet

### Lantern and Slides.

- 75/- 416 ✓ Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser,  
 and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case  
 6. 417 ✓ Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other  
 lantern slides  
 9/- 418 ✓ Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy,  
 spectrum, etc., by Browning and others  
 10. 419 ✓ Eighty-three ditto, various, and box 2/15/- Wilkes  
 6. 420 ✓ Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides  
 4. 421 ✓ Mechanical chromatope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a  
 windmill ditto  
 5. 422 ✓ Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatopes, and a curtain ditto 1/5/- Wilkes  
 4. 423 ✓ Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of  
 slides £2 Wilkes



2/5/-  
75/- 424

Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

# ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

- 25. 425 ✓ A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings, in case
- 5. 426 ✓ Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case
- 8. 427 ✓ Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case
- 6. 428 ✓ Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other attachments
- 4. 429 ✓ Four thermophiles, mounted on stand
- 12. 430 ✓ Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case
- 8. 431 ✓ Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case
- 12. 432 ✓ Lefebvre's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case
- 8. 433 ✓ Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark
- 6. 434 ✓ Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge
- 6. 435 ✓ Centrifugal apparatus, in case
- 12. 436 ✓ A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers
- 60/- 437 ✓ Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various)
- 12. 438 ✓ Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes
- 25. 439 ✓ Tray containing large number of electrical experimental apparatus
- 6. 440 ✓ Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others
- 10. 441 ✓ A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a 3½-in. ditto
- 4. 442 ✓ Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces
- 75/- 443 ✓ Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc.
- 12. 444 ✓ Tate's air pump and 4 receivers
- 5. 445 ✓ Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other
- 80/- 446 ✓ Magdeburg hemisphere
- 6. 447 ✓ Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver

figures are  
3/10/-  
3/15/-  
3/10/-  
3/5/-  
3/4/-  
5/10/-

7/10/- Wilkes  
46 Wilkes  
25/10/-  
3/6/- Wilkes  
5/10/- Wilkes  
3/10/- Wilkes  
25/- Wilkes  
4/5/- Wilkes  
3/- Wilkes  
14/- Wilkes  
1/- Wilkes  
9/- Wilkes



- 2/10/ 6. 448 ✓ Six extra large air pump receivers 2/15/- Wilkes
7. 449 ✓ Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others
- 13 7. 450 ✓ Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and tubes, and 2 on stands
6. 451 ✓ Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine 4.5/- Wilkes
6. 452 ✓ Sixteen porcelain developing dishes 12/- Wilkes
- 4 5. 453 ✓ Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery for design before metal
16. 454 ✓ Three very early wooden retort stands
- 85/- 455 ✓ Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case
- 3/5 40/- 456 ✓ Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles, etc., contents of a box 3.0/- Wilkes
- 50 457 ✓ Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard 2/10/- Hibbert
- 458 ✓ Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company. 1/2/- do
- 459 ✓ Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels, test tubes, and other glass, box and contents 2.2/- Pickering
25. 460 ✓ Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other 1/3 Wilkes
6. 461 ✓ Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case
6. 462 ✓ Twelve X-ray ditto 1/8 10/- Pickering
70. 463 ✓ Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc., and a mahogany box of glass 1/2 Wilkes
- 50/- 464 ✓ Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer
- 465 ✓ Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 65/- 466 ✓ Case of screens, for diffraction plates 3/6/- Wilkes
6. 467 ✓ Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands 1/5 Wilkes
6. 468 ✓ Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra 1/5 Wilkes
12. 469 ✓ Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones, with trade plate on lid 1/8 10/- Wilkes
7. 470 ✓ Model set of book-binder's tools, in case
6. 471 ✓ Laboratory oven
- 15 100/- 472 ✓ Iron condenser
8. 473 ✓ Three very old rare compressors
- 24 474 ✓ A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case 4/10/- Hibbert
- 50/- 475 ✓ Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams 2/15/- Wilkes
6. 476 ✓ Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope 3/12/- Wilkes
- 75/- 477 ✓ Two anemometers and blow lamp 1/4 Wilkes



- 4/10/1-  
14  
3/10/2-  
13  
2/15/1-  
4/5/1-  
12  
2/10/1-  
24/1-  
5/10/1-  
11/12/6  
11/15/1-  
13  
5/4/1-  
6. 478 ✓ Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various experimental apparatus  
4. 479 ✓ Antique microscope and polariscope  
4. 479A ✓ Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany case  
8. 480A ✓ Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case  
6. 481A ✓ Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope  
40/1- 482A ✓ A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 22 boxes of slides, and 1 other  
45/1- 483A ✓ Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's disc holders, in case  
6. 484A ✓ Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin case, and 1 other  
6. 485A ✓ Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine, and Wimshurst's ditto  
4. 486A ✓ Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heliostat, in case, and 4 scientific toys  
8. 487A ✓ Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other  
5. 488A ✓ Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's level  
4. 480 ✓ Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope, rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope  
50/1- 481 ✓ Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and hand ditto  
6. 482 ✓ Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry apparatus  
60/1- 483 ✓ Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments  
6. 484 ✓ Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases  
5. 485 ✓ Getti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads  
6. 486 ✓ Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case, 2 coloured tubes, etc.  
60/1- 487 ✓ Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical, in case  
5. 488 ✓ Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump gauge ditto  
45/1- 489 ✓ Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars  
5. 490 ✓ Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box  
6. 491 ✓ Large water hammer, in case  
5. 492 ✓ Eight pulsometers and other tubes  
5. 493 ✓ Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in a tray  
6. 494 ✓ Ditto



- 495 Galvanometer under shade, electric discharger, and 5 other pieces of glass
- 496 Four large electrical demonstration tubes
- 497 Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern
- 498 A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate electrical machine, in glass case, by Watson
- 499 Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter, etc.
- 500 Motor mercury brake
- 501 Waveometer, a mechanical instrument for demonstrating wave action
- 502 Counterpoise, on elevating standard, by Deane & Son, with holder
- 15/- 503 Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar
- 8/- 504 Old leaden dish with cover
- 4/- 505 Seven old jets and burner, brass stand, and pair of tongs
- 6/- 506 Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and 1 other
- 2/10 507 Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eyepieces, etc.
- 508 Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake, and 3 others
- 509 Aphengescope, lantern front, 2 condensers, and 3 others
- 509A Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wheatstone's kaleidophone, 4-cell battery, and sundries
- 510A Tray of scientific sundries
- 20/- 511A Box of photo-apparatus

#### *Anthropology.*

- 15/- 512A *A unique and valuable collection of 8 ancient and modern skulls, of unusual variation in shape*
- 40/- 513A *The "Parson," part vertebra, and collection of skulls and bones*

#### *Photographic.*

- 513B Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case
- 514A Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wide-angle ditto, and a landscape ditto
- 515A Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other pair
- 516A Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1 other, and a view-finder



- 510 *First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body, 4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 with dark wedge), diagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers, 5 night glasses, and well-made garden mahogany tripod with counterpoise head*
- 511 *Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses*
- 512 *Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, 6½-in. metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece, 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle and case*
- 513 *Antique box of polarizing apparatus*
- 514 *Massive antique universal transit instrument, in original case*
- 

- 515 *Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, contents of 13 drawers*
- 516 *Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers*
- 517 *A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 graduated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid panels*
- 518 *Old mechanical roasting jack*

*Polariscope Apparatus, etc.*

- 519 *Polar clock, in mahogany case*
- 520 *Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites, mounted in mahogany frames*
- 521 *Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell*
- 522 *Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc.*
- 523 *Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms*
- 524 *Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc.*
- 525 *Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and unmounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet of mica, etc.*
- 526 *Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with accessories, in mahogany case*
- 527 *Compass, in mahogany box*
- 528 *Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case*
- 529 *Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson*



*Antique Musical Instruments.*

- 530 *Earliest form of upright piano*, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare
- 531 *A spinet*, in inlaid mahogany case
- 532 A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this now obsolete wind instrument, *circa* 1590-1640
- 533 A guitar, in wood case
- 534 A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from Thibet, China and Japan
- 535 Four ditto, ditto
12. 536 Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson
- 537 Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case
- 538 Two double-head flageolets
6. 539 An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case
12. 540 An antique bassoon
- 81- 541 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat
- 542 A bass clarionet
- 543 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case
8. 544 An ivory flute
- 545 A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London
- 546 A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes
- 547 Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc.
- 548 Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo
- 549 Rare old barrel organ

*Tools.*

- 550 *Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in making Chippendale furniture (60 in all)*
- 551 Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws
5. 552 Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents)
50. 553 Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools
- 554 Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)
- 555 Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)
4. 556 Tools (various), box and contents
- 557 Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles
- 558 Twenty ditto
- 559 Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers
- 560 Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) (30)



- 561 Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer)  
 562 Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46)  
 563 Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)  
 564 Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers)  
 565 About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents)  
 566 Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves  
 567 Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of drawer)  
 568 *An academy outfit of fencing*, consisting of 15 pairs of foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats, pads, etc., and large wooden case  
 569 Three quivers of arrows  
 570 Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood (12 pieces)  
 571 An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand  
 572 Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber candlestick, and an hour-glass  
 573 Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson; metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands  
 574 Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys, purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with 1 bronze ditto  
 575 Two foetal models  
 576 *Chinese coffin*, 6ft. 8in. (see description)  
 577 *Large Indian carved wood shrine*, with 10 armed goddess and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare piece (gilt and painted)  
 578 *Seator's map of Palestine*, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on roller
- 
- 579 Two old Roman copper bowls  
 580 Carved wood Norwegian sleigh  
 581 Indian group—Elephant and rider  
 582 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe  
 583 Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles  
 584 North American leather coat, decorated with paint and beads, and a farmer's smock  
 585 Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames



*Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.*

*The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. J. Tabor by the late Colonel North.*

- 586 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)
- 587 An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case
- 588 Ditto
- 589 A ditto case
- 590 A ditto
- 591 A ditto
- 592 A ditto
- 593 A fine lid of ditto

- 
- 594 A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases
  - 595 Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc.
  - 596 Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection
  - 4. 597 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade *£10 Hope*
  - 3/10/- 6. 598 A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 small ditto

*Pottery, etc.*

- 3/15/- 60/- 46/- 599 Peruvian pottery vases, etc.
- 600 Ditto
- 601 Ditto
- 2/15/- 602 Ditto
- 603 A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and another
- 603A A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc.
- 604A A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks
- 605A Eight marble and other ditto figures
- 2/10/- 5. 606A Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other pieces
- 607A Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.
- 608A Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus barrel only, etc.



## Ethnographical.

- 609A A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted warriors are on guard behind
- 604 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea
- 605 Three stone-headed clubs
- 606 Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles
- 607 Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands
- 608 Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others
- 609 Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others
- 610 Extra fine pineapple club, Australia
- 611 Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft
- 612 Two engraved gun-shaped ditto
- 613 Four clubs (various)
- 614 Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc.
- 615 Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads
- 616 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks
- 617 Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols, with inlaid stocks
- 618 Flintlock gun
- 619 Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword
- 620 Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjustable instrument, and 2 antique clamps
- 621 North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes
- 622 Kaffir piano
- 623 A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head
- 624 A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid
- 626 An early crossbow
- 627 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel
- 628 Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid
- 629 A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory
- 630 Two curious all-steel powder primers
- 631 A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s flintlock, dated
- 632 An old left-hand dagger
- 633 Various curios, found in London, etc.
- 634 Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders
- 635 Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and sword, in sheath
- 636 Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment

2/5/-

30/-

2/5/-

40/-

2/15/-

1/3

6.

35/-

1/12/6

2/5/-

70/-

2/10/-

7.

1/2

5.

60/-

1/14/-

75/-

3/15/-



- 637 Two old African carved wood masks  
 638 Two ditto, decorated in colours  
 639 Two cases, containing a large number of interesting shaped arrows  
 640 Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying shield  
 641 Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade  
 642 A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto  
 643 Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan  
 644 A fine bronze temple suspension chain  
 645 A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument  
 646 A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols  
 647 A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with triangular attachment  
 648 A ditto tester, of curious form

*Another Property.*

- 649 Eight native African axes  
 650 Ditto lot of 7  
 651 Ditto lot of 7  
 652 Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850), fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed  
 653 An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden bottles, used for powder and shot, a good specimen  
 654 A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100 A.D., from a tomb  
 655 Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim)  
 656 Four letters of Lord Lister  
 657 A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS. charms carried by warriors, a dagger, and a very old slave whip  
 658 Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed spear  
 659 A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama, with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the demon bird in front

END OF SALE.







# FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY

THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended  
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON



Comins red.  
Webb violet.  
Wilkes blue.

£ 410-8-6  
£ 410-10-0  
£ 640-12-0

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

\* \* \* *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

### ORIENTAL MSS., AND PAINTINGS, &c.

Lot

- |        |    |   |                      |
|--------|----|---|----------------------|
| 15/-   | 1  | Persian MS., prayers and invocations to Allah and his angels for good luck, etc., etc., with gold decorations   | Mungatond<br>32/6    |
|        | 2  | Indian MS., "Ukbar Namuh," History of Akbar, <i>His Horoscope, Nativity, Fortune, etc.</i> , dated 1142, A. H., with diagrams   |                      |
| 60/-   | 3  | Persian MS., dictionary of medical and scientific terms, authors of books, etc., written on 694 pages, John S. Marriott's collection, probably unique                             | Mungatond<br>£4/15/- |
| 3/10/- | 6. | 4 Persian MS., history of Indian kings, sages, physicians, religious leaders, sects, castes, etc., in 2 vols., later than the British Museum copy, but this contains more details |                      |



- 6/- 5! Persian MSS., Historical notes, legends and accounts of Indian poets, writers, and famous men *Muztagh 1/7/6*
- 4/- 6! Ditto: Picturesque accounts of curious events, short biographies of saints, philosophers, physicians, warriors, etc. (no other copy can be traced) *Muztagh 2/10/-*
- 7 Two Persian drawings—A king and a princess, etc., framed
- 50/- 8! A Rajput magician riding on a whale (?) delivering a lecture, papier-mâché, very curious and probably unique *Muztagh 4/1/-*
- 9 A magician with his pupil, and a standard-bearer
- 3/- 5. 10 Four portraits of Indian magicians and conjurators, etc., framed
- 11 Three Persian miniature paintings—Love scenes, ladies, etc., framed
- 2/10/- 4. 12 Six Persian and Indian miniature paintings—Fighting with devils, the ruler of devils, a magician at observation, etc., framed
- 35/- 30/- 13 Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with numerous engravings of antique instruments, etc., in 2 vols., 1778
- 14 History of Plants, etc., being a medical work with numerous engravings, by John Hill, M.D., very rare, 1751
- 15 Three early Latin works, 1601, dealing with philosophic and ancient religious tendencies of Greeks and Romans, and their character studies, etc.
- 22/- 60/- 16 Ten etchings of the devil's walks, and 4 other dictionaries and scientific books
- 17 The Great Historical Dictionary, religious and sciences of all nations, etc., complete in itself
- 1/11 15. 18 Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures, etc., with numerous engravings of ancient gods and goddesses, arts, sciences, beliefs, customs, etc., of all ancient nations, Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Persians, Hebrews, Arabians, etc., from Sir Copley's collection, in 5 vols., a complete museum in itself
- 3/15/- 50/- 19 History of the Earth and Nature, with numerous coloured pictures on 80 plates, a most important scientific work of its kind
- 5/- 75/- 20 Three engravings (A.F.)
- 21 Water-colour—The Last of the Froudroy, by Richard Wane
- 22 Pair of oil paintings, by V. Monbleau, in gilt frames



- 23 An oil painting, by W. Richards  
 24 Coloured drawing—Southampton and High Street, by W. Carpenter  
 25 Two water-colours, and an oil painting  
 26 Painting on panel of bird  
 27 Fine water-colour—The Old Hulk, by R. H. Nibbs  
 28 Pair of water-colours, by Fred Miller  
 29 An engraving—The Chariot Team, signed Leonard Catermole, and ditto—Thunder and Lightning  
 29A A water-colour—Bunza Range, and an oil painting, in gilt frame  
 30 Two portraits, by Sir A. Van Dyck, and 2 aquatints  
 31 Piece jade in form of vase  
 32 Carved monkeys and shell  
 33 2 Three small ivories / wood Japanese Witzh. — the other one for desk  
 34 Very large china plate, floral and figure decoration  
 35 Antique straw plate and old purse  
 36 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box  
 37 Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory and mother-of-pearl album (A.F.), and 5 vols. History of Madras Army  
 38 A fine Tibetan prayer-wheel, the brass cylinder silvered and embossed with inscription, enclosed in the cylinder are scrolls of printed prayers  
 39 A similar prayer-wheel, with plain cylinder containing scrolls of prayers  
 40 A needlework picture and 3 drawings  
 41 An old collection of British stamps (342)  
 42 An old collection of Dutch stamps (160)  
 43 Antique snuff-box, sporting subject on lid  
 44 Four old brass candlesticks, and a brass mortar  
 45 An old flintlock pistol and a dagger  
 46 An important piece of old needlework  
 47 Two J.P. china figures  
 48 Three well decorated china pot lids  
 49 An early Victorian silver fish-slice  
 50 Pair Georgian silver tongs, and 6 tea-spoons  
 51 Three fine decorations and sash  
 52 A rare old inlaid panel, framed  
 53 A fine water-colour—Westminster Bridge and Houses of Parliament, M.R.H., 1830  
 54 A large carpet  
 55 A carpet-sweeper

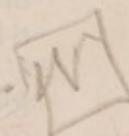
19/- 60/-

2/5/- 4/-

1/10/- 50/-

1/15/- 4/-

1/15/- 50/-





- 56 A fine old carved oak coffer  
 57 A theodolite, Troughton & Sims, London  
 58 Two fine upstanding old pewter dishes, U.S.A. make, and  
     an old pewter pepper  
 59 An old Sheffield dish, and a candlestick  
 60 A curious old carved bone snuff-box  
 61 A fine old pique snuff-box  
 62 A curious musical decanter  
 63 Eight rare old Chinese pictures, in lac case  
 64 A stone pipe, and a ditto club  
 65 An old mahogany 2-flap table, on club feet  
 66 A fine old coloured print—The wood boy  
 67 Oil painting—T. Mauivin Poul-Na Guino  
 68 Glengarrie, seven fine gilt decorations for mandarin hats,  
     with the different coloured insignia  
 69 An old coloured print, in gilt frame—Honourable Anne  
     Damer  
 70 Sarawak hunting sword, extra wide blade, cane belt and  
     holder  
 71 A new saxophone, by Adolphe Saxe, in case  
 72 Two finely modelled Copenhagen china figures of saints  
 73 A fine specimen old sword, finely damascened and extra  
     wide blade  
 74 A pair of fine old coloured prints, in gilt frames  
 75 A curious ale glass, with tear-drop in stem  
 76 A Toby jug, fine colouring and well modelled  
 77 Three pot lids  
 78 Two finely decorated china birds  
 79 Two old swords  
 80 Fine sword with ivory handle  
 81 Set of 4 curious Toby cruets, and a miniature Toby jug  
 82 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases  
 83 Two fine tassels, mounted on marble  
 84 Two curious old tinsel and colour pictures—French  
     exhibition, 1878, in frames  
 85 Two china cottages, and a small Toby jug  
 86 Two rare old South Sea Island clubs  
 87 Three ditto  
 88 A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond  
     bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses  
 89 An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt  
     frame

1/10/-

60/-

73

2/15/-

50/-

86

2/5/-

40/-

87



- 90 A heavy silver match stand
- 91 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 92 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet
- 93 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
- 94 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs
- 35/- 95 <sup>WP</sup> A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots . . . . .
- 96 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame
- 97 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
- 98 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted
- 99 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings
- 100 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings
- 101 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 102 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)
- 103 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum-vitæ box
- 104 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 105 A string of old turquoise beads
- 106 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 107 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round ink-stand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl
- 1/10/- 65/- 108 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray
- 109 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame
- 110 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.
- 111 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold

7.10.0



- 112 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 113 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- 114 An old Japanese bronze koro (slightly faulty), and curious engraved white metal circular ditto
- 115 Four Chinese snuff-bottles, and circular box and lid (A.F.), and dish
5. 116 Two fine old Chinese 3-prong spears, with finely embroidered old silk flounces, with design of dragons, etc. *No name. £6.15.00*
- 4/5/- 117 A handsome Royal Worcester jug, of unusual shape
5. 118 An old Persian helmet of unusual shape, ditto shield, arm guard, and spear head

118A

*Portrait Buffalo Bill.***FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.**

- 119 Set of 4 high-back Jacobean standard chairs, in carved oak frames, upholstered crimson velvet
- 120 A grandfather clock, by *Nicholas Davenport*, in oak case, banded mahogany
- 121 Set of 4 fine Chippendale mahogany chairs, claw and ball feet, loose Trafalgar seats, in green leather
- 122 A ditto arm-chair to match
- 123 A 4-ft. 3-in. inlaid rosewood china cabinet, of graceful design, with high mirror back
- 123A A *Baby Grand Pianoforte*, by *Broadwood*, in splendid condition
- 124 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated with carved ivory, in high relief, 40in. by 25in.
- 124A A splendid marqueterie cabinet, of 4 long drawers, with exceptionally fine inlay of allegorical fauna in panels and relieves, 6ft. 3in.
- 125A A Louis Seize commode, of walnut, kingwood, and fine diamond inlay on sides, drawers panelled and inlaid with floral subjects, ormolu ring handles and decorations, shaped rouge marble top, 2ft. 6in.
- 125 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 126 A 4-ft. walnut overmantel, of plain design, fitted 6 bevelled mirrors



- 127 A 3-ft. 3-in. walnut lofty hat and umbrella stand, surmounted with canopy top, and with heart-shaped mirror back
- 128 A 3-ft. gilt framed *convex mirror*, with " eagle " surmount
- 129 A fine Chinese black wood arm-chair, beautifully carved with dragons, etc.
- 130 A Dresden china mirror, encrusted with china flower amorini, cupids, etc., in perfect condition
- 131 A brass standard lamp adapted for electric light, with flex and shade
- 132 A 2-fold Chinese screen, in golden lacquer and carved wood, 6ft. 6in. high
- 133 A pair of 28-in. oviform Dresden vases, with covers and square bases
- 134 A 21-in. high Dresden china centre epergne, supported by 3 figures
- 135 A pair of fine Kaga vases, 24in.
- 136 A large majolica triform cornucopia centrepiece, 28in. high
- 137 A 17-in. ornamental Japanese group
- 138 A Dresden china lamp
- 139 A bronze eagle
- 140 A 4-ft. 6-in. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of sliding shelves, enclosed by panelled doors, lower part of 2 short and 2 long drawers
- 141 A 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany duchesse dressing table, with square bevelled mirror attached, drawers in pediment
- 142 The companion shaped mahogany washstand, with marble slab, on cabriole supports
- 143 A 4-ft. 6-in. solid brass bedstead, fitted wire mattress
- 144 Two 4-ft. 6-in. wool mattresses
- 145 A Georgian gilt overmantel of 3 mirror panels, classical decoration in frieze
- 146 A 5-ft. solid brass kerb
- 147 A brass fire-screen
- 148 A copper helmet-shaped coal pardonium
- 149 A double blue and gold toilet set, Tills make, and a mahogany towel-airer
- 150 A mahogany commode
- 151 A stag's head, pair horns, and 2 basket dog-kennels



- 152 A picture painting—Madonna and Child ; Stencil sketch of King Edward ; 2 pictures of Greek and Turkish War ; 2 pictures of Gleaners and at Prayer ; ditto of Gladstone, ditto of Julia, ditto of Dickens, and 2 old prints.
- 153 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 154 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 155 An old inlaid writing-desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 156 A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
- 157 A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
- 158 A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½ in. high
- 159 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 160 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 161 Ditto
- 162 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
- 163 Dresden china group of cupids supporting rose bowl, encrusted with flowers
- 164 Box crystal-cut monograms
- 165 Box amethyst, cut thistle fashion
- 166 Quantity of topaz
- 167 Box of amethyst
- 168 Carved Japanese shell, on stand
- 169 Selection of opals
- 170 Pair white, gold and chrysoprase ear-rings, onyx ditto, and malachite ditto

### GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, SHEFFIELD PLATE AND GLASS.

- 171 Silver heating box, and silver match-box case
- 172 Plated fruit centre-piece, with cut-glass top, with glass bottom and plated stand
- 173 Twelve spoons and 12 large forks, in case
- 174 Case of silver salts and mustards
- 175 Case of 6 silver sugar sifters
- 176 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
- 177 A mahogany canteen of best quality cutlery, consisting of a dozen large and a dozen small ivory-handled knives, a dozen large and a dozen small silver-plated table forks, and 2 sets of carvers and 2 steels



- 178 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork and steel
- 179 A ditto, containing horn handle carving knife, fork, and steel
- 180 Two pairs of Georgian silver sugar tongs, and another pair
- 181 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
- 182 Two candelabra, with tops of Sheffield plate
- 183 Pair of fine quality candlesticks, to match
- 184 Another pair
- 185 A pair of fine telescopic Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 1/5/- 75/- 186 Two wine strainers
- 187 A silver mustard-pot and spoon, and a cream jug
- 188 A Sheffield-plated milk jug and sugar basin *Passed.*
- 189 A Georgian silver cruet complete
- 75/- 190 *P* A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard *Ramsden £6.5.0.*
- 191 A venison dish and cover
- 65/- 192 *W* Pair fine Queen Anne branch candlesticks, with bold *Williams £23.0.0.*  
double twist
- 2/5/- 70/- 193 Two cut-glass feeding bottles, silver tops
- 2/-/- 4. 194 A painted glass feeding bottle, pewter top, and a very old Italian poison flask
- 195 ~~A pair of coloured prints, in oil.~~ *Passed.*
- 196 Old Sussex fire back
- 197 Fine 18th Century cut and moulded 6-arm glass centre candelabra, 22in.
- 1/10/- 30/- 198 An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787
- 199 A ditto (smaller)
- 200 Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
- 201 A Georgian silver strainer, with whale-bone handle, gadroon edge
- 202 A ditto, boat shaped
- 203 A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
- 204 Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
- 205 Six ditto, 11 oz.
- 206 A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with extinguishers
- 207 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 208 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)
- 209 Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers (A.F.)
- 210 China plaque, and 11 china baskets



- 211 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand  
 212 An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel  
 213 A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with eque-  
 trian figure of King's champion *passed*  
 214 Two early decanters  
 215 Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated  
 216 Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture  
 217 A moulded celery vase  
 218 A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug  
 219 A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto  
 with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting  
 220 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters  
 221 A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in  
*famille verte*, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form  
 of a fish  
 222 W An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs'  
 encampment  
 223 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases,  
 ormolu mounted  
 224 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl,  
 having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors  
 225 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains.  
 226 A Kelim rug  
 227 A Persian shawl  
 228 40/- Four fine native carved masks  
 229 40/- W A mirror in finely carved gilt wood frame  
 230 A Victorian mirror overmantel, in gold frame  
 230A Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case  
 231 7/10/- 8. Case of antique medical trepanning instruments, in fine  
 condition  
 232 Antique miniature mahogany bureau  
 233 Two curious French pewter plates  
 234 Small oil painting of military officer, in oval frame  
 235 Old framed map of London, and clever framed drawing  
 of H.M.S. Terror in Frozen Strait, Sept., 1836, by  
 Admiral Smyth  
 236 Fine old silkwork picture  
 237 1/- 30/- Early tapestry footstool  
 238 4/- 4. Needlework specimens, 1847  
 239 3/10/- 75/- Pair of early Victorian constables' staves  
 240 W Gilt jewel casket



- 241 Case of 6 tea-spoons, and pair sugar tongs in silver and enamel  
 4/5/- 75/- (242) Fine old cross-bow  
 243 Good condition percussion pistol, with powder flask and bullet mould  
 4/10/- 4. (244) A 16th Lancer helmet, with fine silver badge  
 4/15/- 75/- (245) Helmet of one of Ex-President Kruger's bodyguard  
 2/2/- 40/- (246) Three Central African knives, in khari hide sheath, and 3 kris  
 3/3/- 50/- (247) Bronze helmet  
 4/-/- 60/- (248) Four old spear heads  
 249 Old Persian shield and helmet  
 3/7/6 50/- (250) Persian flintlock gun, sword, and spearhead  
 251 Pair of pistols, by Harvey, of Exeter, in fine condition with ramrods  
 252 Two old flintlock pistols  
 253 Bell-mouth percussion pistol, inlaid butt, and old flintlock pistol  
 7/10/- 10. (254) Uncommon antique copper and brass powder flask  
 3/5/- 4. (255) A curious old military relic—Battle scenes, etc., in frame  
 4/-/- 60/- (256) Curious 17th Century Italian musical instrument  
 6/10/- 90/- (257) A 17th Century ivory inlaid powder horn, and an antique pewter alms plate  
 258 Four old bronze vessels, and a papier mâché 2-bottle inkstand  
 259 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks, and a chamber ditto  
 2/15/- 45/- (260) Old oil painting—Frigate in a storm, carved frame  
 3/10/- 6. (261) Two antique silver and tortoise-shell spectacles, and 3 old sight-testing instruments  
 4/-/- 4. (262) Collection of early 17th Century Moscow-Byzantine objects, containing a bronze triptych, with blue phinnift enamel and central panel of St. George ; a ditto, without enamel, central panel—Our Lady ; a ditto, central panel—St. Nicolas ; bronze cross, with Traparion inscriptions ; ikon of Our Lady, and ikon of St. Zosim and St. Savvaty  
 263 A set of 4 carved wood panels—The Seasons, 18th Century  
 264 A pair of miniature portraits—A lady and gentleman, in gouache on ivory, oval, framed, by T. Fallot, 1815

3/5/- 60/- (254A) Dinka Ornaments etc.

3/10/- 65/- (254B) .. ..

*being  
to office  
H m m  
for  
my collection  
inspection*



- 265 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, and 1850), in bronze frame
- 266 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870
- 267 A pair of miniature Chinese cloisonné vases with flowers
- 268 Japanese writing set, made entirely of carved stone
- 269 Stone tablet to match above
- 270 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold
- 271 Miniature Sedan chair, covered in rich brocade
- 272 Pair of fine bronze carp vases with movable heads

### OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, MSS., MEDICAL BOOKS, &c.

- 273 Oil painting—Seascape, with shipping and quay, Italian School, artist unknown
- 274 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed
- (14/10/-) 15. (275) A manuscript in ink of 395 pages, 1698 to 1708, relating to apothecaries, College of physicians, plague, poison, sodomy, and many other current events
- (5/5/-) 6. (276) A manuscript volume of 130 medicinal receipes and 50 cookery, 1720; the medical receipes include pastes, poultices, ointments to cure collick, strains, tooth-ache, King's evil, plague, etc., also lip-salve paste and electuaries for teeth, of great interest
- (3/7/6) 65/- (277) Album of freaks and eccentricities
- (2/2/-) 40/- (278) An old work, by Hippocratis, of 1588
- 279 Philosophi ac Medici Praeslantissimi Institutionum Medicarum, 1645, by Caspari Hofmanni
- (3/-/-) 80/- (280) Works and Life of William Harvey in Latin, 1766
- 281 An old work, by Clauberg, 1664, and another, by Fieno, 1657
- 282 Colloquia Chyrurgica, to which is added a compendium of anatomy, 1710
- (4/15/-) 6. (283) An old work in vellum, by Cardani, 1568
- 284 A rare set of the early volumes of the Academie Royale de Chirurgie, 1733-1786, 4 vols. bound in 5
- (2/-/-) 50/- (285) A work on anatomy, with 16 plates, 1768
- (3/5/-) 80/- (286) A work, by Simon Acampus, in vellum, 1642



- 60/- 287 | Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute, the first comprehending syphilis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, the second, acute contagion and vaccine, by Adams, with 4 coloured plates Gordon. £4.5.0.
- 2/15/- 80/- (288) De Odorum Mechanismo in Corpore Humano, Exercitationes Physiologico-Chymica, 1778
- 3/-/- 60/- (289) A rare tract on vaccination in the Phillipines
- 3/-/- 75/- (290) An old work on anatomy, with 33 engraved plates, with descriptions, 1762
- 2/5/- 50/- (291) A treatise on the nature and cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called the croup, by Alexander, 1794 ; and another, by Berthelot de Beauregard, 1767
- 2/-/- 35/- (292) An old medical work, by Franc Blondel, 1688, with engraved portrait, 2 maps, and other engravings
- 2/-/- 40/- (293) A vellum ditto, 1695, 2 parts in 1, on the origin and progression of Medicin, by Capoa
- 1/-/- 15/- (294) A vellum ditto, with engraved title, by Celsus, 1665
- 3/5/- 70/- (295) A rare work in vellum, on alchemy and medicine, 1628, by Chiramonte ; the title has on verso a bookplate on paper of the same size of the book with the name "Trevisani"
- 3/-/- 60/- (296) John Clark's Observations on the Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries, 1773 ; and Clutton's Method of Curing Continu'd Fevers by the Assistance of a New Febrifuge, 1735, 2 vols.
- 2/-/- 35/- (297) ~~Canvane's Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, 1769 ;~~ and another in vellum, 4 works in 1 vol., with portrait and folding plate by Cocchi and Bromfield, 1758/61
- 2/10/- 50/- (298) A Dispensatorium Pharmacorium, by Valerius Cordus, 1598, bound in with a copy of Medicos Pharmacopoeos, 1598
- 3/10/- 60/- (299) A rare Medicinia, by Fernelius, 1555, in vellum, includes Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics
- 1/-/- 20/- (300) Ettmuller's Chirurgie, Medicale et Raisonnee, with Remedies, 1691
- 3/-/- 80/- (301) A rare uncut copy of Decourcelle's Elixir Americain pour les Femmes en Couchees, 1792, with a handbill of the same quack medicine
- 302 A first edition of ~~Dionis's Chirurgie, with portrait and 61 plates, 1707~~ 12.2.2.2.
- 2/10/- 40/- (303) A rare work by Hilarius, Orationcula Panegyrica seu la Gonorrhoeae, CCXIX.



- (4/-) 80/- (304) Helvetius's Work on the Blood and Cancer, 1697, with folding plate, and the bookplate of Fran. Petit Doct. Med. Suess.
- 75/- (305) An anatomical work, by De Graaf, 1668, with engraved title, portrait and 11 engraved folding plates *Gordon £5.50*
- (2/2/-) 40/- (306) A rare work, in vellum, by Gorraeus, Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII., 1601
- (2/15/-) 60/- (307) A rare work, by Edmund Hollings, physician, dated 1610
- 308 A work on Anatomical Surgery, by Johannis Van Horne, in vellum, 1707
- (1/10/-) 25/- (309) A presentation copy, with inscription from the author on Diabetes, by Jacob Hulme, 1798
- 310 The Anatomy of the Human Body Abridg'd, or a short and full view of all parts of the body, drawn from their compositions and structures, 1710, by James Keill
- 10/- (311) An Anatomical Discourse, by Lamy, 1679, with manuscript notes *Jacques £1.60*
- 
- 312 Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, by Barrie, illustrated by Rackham, with coloured drawings, 1906
- (2/-) 60/- (313) Ferishta's History of Kejkkan, 2 vols., 1794, by Scott, and Select Views in Mysore, by Home, 1794
- 314 Oriental Scenery, by Thomas and William Daniell, in 3 vols., 1816, with 150 plates
- (2/15/-) 50/- (315) Curry and Rice, by Atkinson, with 40 plates; History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1793, by Edwards; and albums of early Indian views, and miscellaneous paintings
- (3/10/-) 75/- (316) A magnificent presentation, tooled leather and gold engraved portfolio to Sir Frank Sly, and contents
- 317 Historical and Scientific Greek Works, 1628; and 2 scientific charters, with figures in colours
- (4/4/-) 80/- (318) Dress and Habits of England, and Ancient Habits in Use Among Mankind, with numerous engravings, in 2 vols.
- (1/15/-) 60/- (319) Finden's Views of Ports and Health Resorts of Great Britain, etc., in 2 vols., with engravings of famous boats, etc., hand-tooled gold stamped bindings
- (3/-) 60/- (320) Epistolæ Viror, etc., collection of Greek legends or fables of their gods, those deities whose usual abode was the earth, the waters or under-world, etc., in 5 vols., from a famous collection



- (1/1/-) 40/- (321) Silas the Conjuror, and 5 other works dealing with chemistry and mythology  
 322 Seven early scientific pamphlets, very curious and rare  
 15/- (323) King James's Bible, with his coat-of-arms, map, in black letter, and antique leather binding *Davidson £1.0.0.*  
 (1/10/-) 90/- (324) Australian dictionary of dates, and Picturesque Australasia with original illustrations, in 4 vols., very rare  
 325 A collection of 12 early French scientific and curious works, from a famous French collection  
 (1/-) 5. (326) Italian Revolution in 18th Century, and a full description of her art treasures, 3 vols. ; Curiosities of All Nations, in 19 vols., each complete in itself ; and letters, etc., of the Ambassador to Turkey  
 (5/5/-) 75/- (327) Suiceri's dictionary of ancient religious idolators, heresies, etc., in Greek, fully explained in Latin, in 2 vols., not at the British Museum, only known copy is in Bodleian, Oxford  
 80/- (328) A descriptive geography of ancient world, marvels of nature, ancient nations and their curious customs, rites, religious, etc., Parisiorum, 1620, in perfect condition, no other known in this country *Davidson £7.0.0.*

### PERSIAN AND INDIAN DRAWINGS.

- 329 An enchanter of Bassora, a classical drawing, signed " The Work of Yusuf "  
 330 A historical Persian drawing, with MS. description, very fine, papier maché  
 50/- (331) The Resurrection of the Dead, Mohammedan with his companions, praying and calling out the dead, while Israfil, the angel of life, blowing the trumpet, a unique religious painting, 16th or 17th Century *Davidson £4.0.0.*  
 332 A King offering his crown, an Indian magician, and an old lacquered panel  
 (1/12/6) 5. (333) A marriage ceremony, a juggler or magician offering jewelled rosaries to visitors, and a battle scene  
 334 Three finely painted Indo-Persian drawings, in gold and vivid colours  
 335 An Indian ruler and two princesses, and a historical battle scene, with 2 national Indian gladiators  
 (3/15/-) 6. (336) A Chinese wine jar, with inscription : " The Elixir of Life "



- (5/5/-) 6. (337) A collection of 84 Mohammedan charms as worn by men, women and children against the evil eye, etc.; 22 loose leaves of Arabic instructions for wearing charms, 5 Buddhist charms with figures of Buddha, and a Buddhist MS. of instructions, and a charm for a horse
6. 338 An antique carved group—Four monks engaged in uttering magic words, and a woman fighting with a lion, a most curious carving, with traces of gilt and hairs; a similar group is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford *Davidson £9*
- (1/2/-) 60/- (339) A bronze bell of a Buddhist temple in India, with fish-god ornaments; and a gilt bronze figure of Duke of Wellington
- 40/- 340 An antique metal plaque, called "*Conquest of Disease*," the spirit of science holding a book, saying "*the serpent bites man's heel*," even "*The soul that sinneth it shall die*," by Giavanni da Bologna, from Genoa University *Davidson £6.100*
- (2/7/6) 80/- (341) A surgical case, with 2 knives and 4 curious instruments, 2 mounted horns, and 76 documents written on parchments
- 342 Iron box, outside damascened with gold and silver, used for keeping the musk of Tartary, ambergris and saffron to save their fragrance by druggists, exceedingly rare
- (3/-/-) 60/- (343) Two cups engraved with religious and magical Persian inscriptions, 2 ink horns used by Mullas, and 3 magical rings or bangles
- (4/-/-) 4. (344) Yazidi's temple peacock; peacocks are worshipped by Yazidis, one of the numerous religious sects in Persia, a similar peacock is at the British Museum
- (3/10/-) 75/- (345) A perforated incense box, and an incense burner, from a Chinese temple
- (3/15/-) 12. (346) Persian magical bowl, with glazed holes, and figure of the sun, "*Emblem of Physical Health*"; it was believed that water drank from such a bowl acquires a high medicinal virtue from contact with the figure of the sun, exceedingly rare
- 60/- 347 A Buddhist MS., "*The delicacies of well-being*," written on 20 palm leaves; 6 Chinese moral aphorisms finely carved with figures, and an ivory rosary with the emblem of peace *Davidson £4.0.0.*



*A collection of obsolete sporting objects, from an old private museum.*

- 5/15/- 6. (348) *Native beadwork cradle, with band for deforming the infant's skull, fine and rare*
- 3/- 7. (349) *Very old beadwork saddle, rare*
- 2/15/- 5. (350) *Waistcoat of a dead settler, finely embroidered with beads, for the use of a native chief*
- 351 *A pair of early bronze spurs, in fine condition; a single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types*
- 4/- 352 | *An early bronze bit dredged up in the River Conway, Harrison \* 3.10.0. 1842; a fine early bronze stirrup, ditto horseshoe, and 3 old Stuart shoes*
- 353 *Early iron horse buckle, early bronze-gilt M.S. buckle and hinge, large pair of shoe buckles, and 20 other shoe and belt buckles (all different)*
- 4/- 4. (354) *A valuable collection of obsolete appliances for making cartridges and bullets, etc., connected with flintlock and percussion sporting guns, including a very rare sight tester, by Kolbe, London (47 in all)*
- 3/5/- 6. (355) *A collection of 21 obsolete powder and shot flasks, of leather, copper, iron, horn and canvas*
- 3/5/- 6. (356) *A large and interesting collection of obsolete fishing appliances, including 4 old hook wallets and 2 moulds for lead weights*
- 1/4/- 30/- (357) *An early engraving of a blacksmith, and a set of costume plates, printed in 1581*
- 5/5/- 4. (357)<sup>H</sup> *Dog collar, Elizabethan.*
- 5/5/- 6. (358) *Curious old native MS. book of 491 pages, beautifully written in red and black, with an interesting (probably unique) sheet for guiding the scribe's hand in keeping even lines*
- 5/- 4. (359) *An extremely rare foot-soldier's leather jerkin, covered all over with large flat metal rings*
- 3/17/6 4. 360 | *A large and scarce form of Roman bronze spear-head, and another of leaf-shape, both fine; and a portion of a sword blade (all said to have been found in Sussex)*
- 1/12/6 5. (361) *Nine bronze spear-heads, etc., from Mildenhall and Lakenheath Fens, etc.*
- 2/10/- 60/- (362) *A pair native basket-work scales, Zulu woman's dress, and a Java devil*



- 363 *A unique priest's staff, from Easter Island, with eyes inlaid bone and volcanic glass*
- 2/5/- 6. 364 Six Chinese ear picks, worn in the hair; pair of Indian bracelets, and a curious object, silver-mounted
- 3/- 5/- 365 Pair East African toe rings, very scarce; pair Indian ditto, and a pair of most beautifully made Zanzibar anklets
- 1/6/- 40/- 366 A quantity of native African, etc., knives and swords
- 1/6/- 25/- 367 Ditto lot

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

### ANTIQUE FLINTLOCK GUNS, PISTOLS, &c.

12.	LOT	
12.	(368)	Unique flintlock breech-loading repeating gun, with self-priming lock
12.	(369)	Curious revolving double-barrelled flintlock gun
	370	Double-barrelled flintlock sporting gun, by Mortimer, platinum lines, rare waterproof pans
12.	(371)	Sardinian flintlock gun, formerly belonged to Garibaldi
	372	Case of old flint pistols
10.	(373)	A curious old slug moulds and bullet mould, for the early colt carbine
50/-	(374)	Rare early sword, to fit on gun, and a flamboyant bladed sword
75/-	(375)	Scotch basket-hilted Claymore, and a very early battle-axe
	376	Pair old Scotch pistols, with engraved silver stocks
6.	(377)	Boss of an ancient targe, possibly of the 14th Century
40/-	(378)	Scotch powder flask and primer, very early
5.	(379)	Scotch dirk, with silver-mounted knife and fork, and a ditto snuff mull
40/-	(379A)	Two early European daggers
15.	(380A)	Chiselled axe and a hunting knife, with silver ornaments
35.	(381A)	A 17th Century scold's bridle of iron, with extending piece for various sized necks



4/-	75/-	382A	Elizabethan carved pearwood plasterer's mould
3/10/-	6.	383A	French cylinder mould
3/-	65/-	384A	An 18th Century churchwarden clay pipe mould and trimmer, with iron pattern wheel
2/5/-	5.	385A	Wood straw mill, formerly used in flattening straw in the making of straw hats, from Luton, and an 18th Century wig stand
2/2/-	30/-	386A	An 18th Century crimping machine, and an early box-iron
2/5/-	40/-	387A	An 18th Century tally stick, and an early mole trap, from North England
2/5/-	4.	380	Old spinning wheel
3/10/-	4.	381	Curious carved wood yarn winder
	65/-	382	A 17th Century English wood platter, and a wood drinking bowl, very early, in a Norwegian wood box, dated 1735 (A.F.)
	30/-	383	Old Norwegian wood teapot, and 3 ditto bowls
2/5/-	8.	384	Curious old Lapp knife, engraved horn sheath
2/15/-	80/-	385	Woman's dress from Hermit Island, ditto from New Guinea, Congo and New Hebrides, and a girl's dress from Samoa
5/-	8.	386	Rare collection of men's dresses, mostly named
1/1/-	50/-	387	Box of finely carved ivory chessmen, model Chinese bath, and a lot of sundry curios
2/15/-	50/-	388	Indian sword, from Mysore, silver tiger-headed hilt
3/-	10.	389	Two curious old Indian weapons
		390	Two very fine quality work flintlock pistols and loading rod, and bullet extractor, partly gilt
6/-	6.	391	Montenegro silver stocked flintlock pistol of fine quality, also loading rod for same
9/-	8.	392	A flintlock gun, from Tangier, stock completely cased with Turkish silver-gilt, embossed and tooled of fine quality, from the collection of the Right Hon. Baroness Zouche, of Parham
	7.	393	Kurdish flintlock rifle, very massive and of exceptional quality, inscription on barrel
4/-	6.	394	Old Persian bronze measure, inscription cast on one side
5/10/-	10.	395	Wood head with cane base, very old, from Benin
4/-	5.	396	A South Sea old stone bladed adze
		397	Large box of various savage curios
3/6/-	5.	398	Small idol from Vancouver Island, British Columbia
6/10/-	30.	399	Early English 19th Century shagreen case of old tre-panning instruments

£4.00

Jennings

£4.00



2/15/- 5. (400)  
2/5/- 40/- (401)

Old Japanese clock in rosewood case

Indian (Mahratta) war coat, padded and covered with plated and chain mail

15/- 4021  
4/10/- 10. (404)

A very ancient Mahratta war mace, and a battle-axe ..... 7one 7 £2.0.0.

Burmese Temple book in Pali, inscribed on palm leaves, in fine lac covers and original coverings and cords, a museum specimen, in perfect condition

5/5/- 5. (404 A)

Ellis + Ford's Atlas. Dissection.

The Property of the Late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., F.R.A.I.,  
F.R.M.S., etc.

(To be sold without reserve.)

## GLASS STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES.

405  
406  
5/- 10. { 407  
408  
409  
30/- 4101

Forty-six glass stereoscopic slides—Continental

Sixty-three ditto—Eastern and Continental

Sixty-two ditto—African, Egyptian, etc.

Fifty-eight ditto—Chinese, Spanish, etc.

Sixty-two German and other ditto, in a 5-drawer cabinet

Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet ..... without £1.0.0.

411  
412  
4/- 6. { 413  
414  
415

Twenty-five ditto—Continental, etc.

Nineteen ditto (various)

Thirty-one ditto—Gibraltar, Saxony, etc.

Thirty-eight ditto—Dresden, etc.

Fifty-two ditto (various), and a 5-drawer cabinet

## Lantern and Slides.

4/- 75/- (416)

Archer's bellows body mahogany lantern, 4-in. condenser, and 2 carriers (no front lens), in case

1/5/- 6. (417)

Box containing a quantity of comic slipping and other lantern slides

1/0/- 6. (418)

Collection of 50 coloured and plain slides, astronomy, spectrum, etc., by Browning and others

1/5/- 10. (419)

Eighty-three ditto, various, and box

1/5/- 6. (420)

Box containing about 100 ethnographical and other slides

1/10/- 6. (421)

Mechanical chromatope, 2 kaleidoscopes ditto, and a windmill ditto

1/5/- 50/- (422)

Man eating rats ditto, 3 chromatopes, and a curtain ditto

2/- 4. (423)

Graphoscope and stereoscope, combined, and 4 packets of slides



2/5/- 75/- (424)

Two hand stereoscopes and large number of slides (9 packets)

## ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

7/10/- 26. (425)

A unique set of astro-spectroscopic apparatus with 13 prisms, eyepieces, and a large quantity of fittings, in case

10/- 5. (426)

Mirror galvanometer, by Elliott, in case

4/- 8. (427)

Curious antique compass, with mica cover, in case

3/- 6. (428)

Metal cradle for telescope, head for stand, and 2 other attachments

3/10/- 4. (429)

Four thermophiles, mounted on stand

6/- 12. (430)

*Antique spectroscope, by Horne & Thornthwaite, in case*

5/10/- 8. (431)

Revenue acetometer, by Taylor, with accessories, in case

3/15/- 12. (432)

Lefebere's patent levelling apparatus, in case, and a box of old accessories, in case

3/6/- 8. (433)

Medical coil, in case, 8in. spark

3/10/- 6. (434)

Vibration gauge, by Horne & Thornthwaite, tube holder by Harvey & Peake, and a long gauge

5/10/- 6. (435)

Centrifugal apparatus, in case

3/10/- 12. (436)

A 9-flange horse-shoe magnet, and 2 keepers

1/8/- 60/- (437)

Uranium glass tube, ditto tumbler, prisms and lenses (various)

7/- 12. (438)

Water hammer, 11 X-ray and other tubes, and 2 boxes of chemical tubes

3/5/- 25. (439)

Tray containing large number of electrical experimental apparatus

4/5/- 6. (440)

Early electric carbon lamp, a ditto, by Browning, and 3 others

4/- 10. (441)

A 6-in. condenser on adjustable stand, and a 3½-in. ditto

3/- 4. (442)

Three electric bells, gyroscope, 2 wheels, early telegraph instrument, and 3 other pieces

4/- 75/- (443)

Laboratory oven on stand, condenser, a galvanometer, 2 lamps, etc.

5/10/- 12. (444)

Tate's air pump and 4 receivers

3/- 5. (445)

Attachment for ditto, by Horne & Thornthwaite, with 2 receivers, and 1 other

1/1/- 80/- (446)

Magdeburg hemisphere

9/- 6. (447)

Extra large ruby-tinted glass receiver



2/15/-	6.	448	Six extra large air pump receivers	
2/10/-	7.	449	Extra large glass jar, with lid, 2 Woolf's bottles, and 2 others	
3/-	7.	450	Four pieces of chemical glass, 2 boxes of pipettes and tubes, and 2 on stands	
5/-	6.	451	Leiberg's condenser on stand and old cylinder electrical machine	
12/6	6.	452	Sixteen porcelain developing dishes	
1/4/-	6.	453	Five old porcelain pots by Noel, and a large quantity of Berlin and other pottery	
5/-	16.	454	Three very early wooden retort stands	
3/5/-	85/-	455	Marble pestle and mortar, iron and quantity of retort stands and holders, in case	
1/10/-	40/-	456	Two lantern bodies, photo lamp, mahogany boxes, bottles, etc., contents of a box	
		457	Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard	Hibbit £2.10.0.
		458	Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company	.. £1.2.0
		459	Two glass mortars and pestles, porcelain ditto, funnels, test tubes, and other glass, box and contents	Pickering £1.2.0.
3/-	25.	460	Early telephone with tubes, medical coil, and 1 other	
7/10/-	6.	461	Collection of 22 Geissler tubes, in case	
	6.	462	Twelve X-ray ditto	Pickering. £8.10.0.
2/-	70/-	463	Box of test tubes, 3 boxes of micro mounting stains, etc., and a mahogany box of glass	
2/-	50/-	464	Two tripod stands, photo paper, etc., contents of a drawer	
		465	Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak	
3/6/-	65/-	466	Case of screens, for diffraction plates	
5/-	6.	467	Disarticulated human skull in box, part of ditto, and hands	
5/-	6.	468	Three anatomical models, box of bones and vertebra	
8/10/-	12.	469	Rare old plate electrical machine, in case, by W. S. Jones, with trade plate on lid	
2/5/-	7.	470	Model set of book-binder's tools, in case	
2/15/-	6.	471	Laboratory oven	
2/5/-	60/-	472	Iron condenser	
6/-	8.	473	Three very old rare compressors	
		474	A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case	
2/15/-	50/-	475	Praxinscope (or Wheel of Life), with diagrams	
3/12/-	6.	476	Antique gyroscope and elbow polariscope	
4/-	75/-	477	Two anemometers and blow lamp	



4/10/-	6.	478	Electric pistol, double hand discharger and various experimental apparatus
4/-	4.	479	Antique microscope and polariscope
3/10/-	4.	479A	Micrometer eyepiece, prisms, etc., 9 in all, in mahogany case
3/10/-	8.	480A	Micro-spectroscope by Beck, in case
2/2/-	6.	481A	Lantern microscope in case, and ditto kaleidoscope
3/-	70/-	482A	A very antique pocket microscope, in fish skin case, and 2 boxes of slides, and 1 other
2/15/-	75/-	483A	Rook's flash lamp, micro lamp in case, and a set of Beck's disc holders, in case
4/5/-	6.	484A	Four mounted glass prisms, unmounted ditto, in fish skin case, and 1 other
5/10/-	6.	485A	Bett's chromoscope, Clarke's magnetic electric machine and Wimshurst's ditto
3/5/-	4.	486A	Wermerke's patent actinome, pocket heleostat, in case, and 4 scientific toys
2/-	8.	487A	Nicholson's hydrometer, in case, and 1 other
2/10/-	5.	488A	Elliott's protractor in case, small microscope, and Bow's level
2/10/-	4.	480	Sulphate of mercury pocket battery, antique stethoscope, rubber bottle, and ditto stethoscope
1/6/-	50/-	481	Early Victorian reading lens on adjustable stand, and hand ditto
5/10/-	6.	482	Electric diver, 3 gold leaf electrometers, and sundry apparatus
3/-	60/-	483	Five mirrors, curiscope, and 2 cases of instruments
3/5/-	6.	484	Two urinary test cases, and 2 hydrometers, in cases
3/-	5.	485	Cetti's ditto, and 1 other, 2 boxes of specific gravity beads
4/-	6.	486	Three boxes of tubes, 3 hydrometers, actometer in case, 2 coloured tubes, etc.
1/12/6	60/-	487	Two sets of seals and weights, 4 horn spoons, and clinical, in case
1/15/-	5.	488	Gauge in mahogany case, metals in ditto, and an air pump gauge ditto
4/10/-	75/-	489	Seven antique chemist's bottles and jars
6/-	5.	490	Collection of rare shaped chemical glass, in box
4/-	6.	491	Large water hammer, in case
5/-	5.	492	Eight pulsometers and other tubes
3/-	5.	493	Collection of electrical glass and experimental ditto, in a tray
5/5/-	6.	494	Ditto



1/10/-	8.	495	Galvanometer under shade, electric discharger, and 5 other pieces of glass	
	5.	496	Four large electrical demonstration tubes	Pickering £1.0.0.
1/10/-	40/-	497	Miner's lamp and horn stable lantern	
3/-	20.	498	A powerful Whimshurst 6-plate electrical machine, in glass case, by Watson	
	5.	499	Slate switchboard, voltmeter, ammeter, etc.	Hibbert £9.15.0.
		500	Motor mercury brake	
5/-	75/-	501	Waveometer, a mechanical instrument for demonstrating wave action	
2/-	8.	502	Counterpoise, on elevating standard, by Deane & Son, with holder	
2/-	15.	503	Antique gourd-shaped Leyden jar	
1/-	8.	504	Old leaden dish with cover	
2/5/-	4.	505	Seven old jets and burner, brass stand, and pair of tongs	
2/10/-	6.	506	Savant's toothed wheel, 3 stands, and 1 other	
2/15/-	6.	507	Two bi-sulphide prisms, 10 others, eyepieces, etc.	
3/6/-	6.	508	Magnetic motor, by Harvey & Peake, and 3 others	
4/-	5.	509	Aphengoscope, lantern front, 2 condensers, and 3 others	
3/6/-	7.	509A	Antique lens, by Lerebour, part Wheatstone's kaleidophone, 4-cell battery, and sundries	
1/17/6	75/-	510A	Tray of scientific sundries	
2/2/-	30/-	511A	Box of photo-apparatus	

### Anthropology.

16/-	15.	512A	A unique and valuable collection of 8 ancient and modern skulls, of unusual variation in shape	
3/5/-	40/-	513A	The "Parson," part vertebra, and collection of skulls and bones	

### Photographic.

8/-	50/-	513B	Wide-angle rectilinear lens, 18in. by 16in., in leather case	
		514A	Rapid rectilinear ditto, 12in. by 10in., by the London Stereo Company, black band series, in case; wide-angle ditto, and a landscape ditto	
1/15/-	40/-	515A	Pair of stereoscopic lenses, by Dallmeyer, and 1 other pair	
1/17/6	4.	516A	Octinie triplet, by Ross; 2 lantern projection lenses, 1 other, and a view-finder	



(20/-) 20. (510)

First-class astronomical telescope, 4-ft. 3-in. all-brass body, 4-in. object glass, finder, battery of 12 eyepieces (1 with dark wedge), diagonal ditto, adapter for 2 powers, 5 night glasses, and well-made garden mahogany tripod with counterpoise head

(2/5/-) 4. (511)

Nine astro eyepieces, part diagonal, and 6 night glasses

(17/-) 35. (512)

Large reflecting telescope with 4-ft. 2-in. copper body, 6½-in. metal speculum, 2 flats, 3 eyepieces, micrometer eyepiece, 3 night glasses, and extra strong tripod with brass cradle and case

(1/8/-) 5. (513)

Antique box of polarizing apparatus

(15/10/-) 30. (514)

Massive antique universal transit instrument, in original case

(23/-) { 6. (515)  
5. (516)  
10. (517)

Collection of marine and land shells, mostly named, contents of 13 drawers

Ditto fossils and minerals, contents of 3 drawers

A well-made early Victorian rosewood cabinet, of 33 graduated drawers, enclosed by folding doors with grid panels

Old mechanical roasting jack

(3/6/-) 4. (518)

#### Polariscope Apparatus, etc.

(4/14/-) 7. (519)

Polar clock, in mahogany case

(2/10/-) 80/- (520)

Eleven floral and other designed selenites and labradorites, mounted in mahogany frames

(2/2/-) 60/- (521)

Nine crystals, and rhomb of Iceland spar, in brass cell

(2/2/-) 75/- (522)

Nine wedges, enamelled glass, etc.

(2/7/6) 40/- (523)

Collection of mounted tourmalines and small prisms

(2/7/6) 50/- (524)

Two boxes of fashioned crystals, mica, wedges, etc.

(1/15/-) 75/- (525)

Mahogany box, containing 35 ditto mounted and unmounted, and 2 diffraction rulings on glass, packet of mica, etc.

(2/8/-) 10. (526)

Geometer, Johnson's "Voluter," by Hoffman, with accessories, in mahogany case

(3/5/-) 75/- (527)

Compass, in mahogany box

(5/15/-) 4. (528)

Antique microscope, with apparatus, in sugar-loaf case

50/- 529

Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson

£4.0.



*Antique Musical Instruments.*

- 530 Earliest form of upright piano, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare
- 20/- 18. 531 A spinet, in inlaid mahogany case
- 532 A SERPENT, one of the earliest specimens extant of this now obsolete wind instrument, circa 1590-1640
- 533 A guitar, in wood case
7. 534 A collection of 5 musical-stringed instruments, from Thibet, China and Japan } Pickering  
f12.10.0.
- 60/- 535 Four ditto, ditto
- 3/5/- 12. 536 Very old set of Great Highland pipes, by Henderson
- 6/- 5. 537 Ivory-mounted oboe, by Uhlmann Wien, in case
- 7/10/- 10. 538 Two double-head flageolets
- 4/15/- 6. 539 An antique French clarionet, silver keys, in case
- 4/9/- 12. 540 An antique bassoon
- 541 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat
- 542 A bass clarionet
- 543 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case
- 1/10/- 8. 544 An ivory flute
- 1/12/6 5. 545 A unique oboe, in metal, by Potter, of London
- 1/6/- 7. 546 A collection of 6 flageolets and flutes
- 3/- 4. 547 Quantity of mouthpieces, tuning forks, reeds, etc.
- 3/5/- 12. 548 Antique keyed bugle, found on battlefield of Waterloo
- 6/5/- 6. 549 Rare old barrel organ
- 1/2/- 40/- 549<sup>a</sup> Xylophone & bugle.
- Tools.
- 3/10/- 12. 550 Valuable collection of beading and other planes, used in making Chippendale furniture (60 in all)
- 1/- 1- 50/- 551 Two smoothing and jack ditto, and 2 saws
- 2/10/- 5. 552 Eight planes (various), saws, etc. (box and contents)
- 2/7/6 50/- 553 Two hand vices, pipe ditto, and 20 other useful tools
- 554 Ditto, ditto (contents of drawer)
- 555 Pliers, nippers, drills, etc. (contents of drawer)
- 556 Tools (various), box and contents
- 557 Twenty various-sized chisels, with handles
- 558 Twenty ditto
- 559 Three clamps, adze, and 2 choppers
- 560 Chisel, gauges, etc (contents of drawer) (30)



- (23/-) 20. (561) Quantity of gimlets, bradawls (contents of drawer)  
 (1/-) 50/- (562) Round, half-round, and flat files (contents of drawer) (46)  
 (8/-) 65/- (563) Large files, chisels, set squares, etc. (contents of drawer)  
 (1/15/-) 80/- (564) Nest of deal drawers (11 drawers)  
 (13/-) 20. (565) About 20 extra large rasps, files, etc. (box and contents)  
 (566) 4. Five metal planes, and 3 spoke-shaves  
 (567) Four braces, and large number of bits, etc. (contents of drawer)  
 (568) *An academy outfit of fencing, consisting of 15 pairs of foils, pair of spring guns, masks, sword, aprons, coats, pads, etc., and large wooden case*  
 569 ~~Three quivers of arrows~~ *Passed.*  
 570 Collection of well-seasoned oak and mahogany wood (12 pieces)  
 (1/15/-) 40/- (571) An old clock, 2 gongs, and dressing mirror stand  
 572 Old English pewter (lacquered) urn, wooden chamber candlestick, and an hour-glass  
 (1/12/-) 25/- (573) Pair scales and weights, by Maw, Son & Thompson; metal oven, pestle and mortar, and 2 stands  
 (2/12/6) 40/- (574) Collection of 15 pewter medals, dealing with the Ologys, purchased from the Sale of Lord Brougham, 1885, with 1 bronze ditto  
 (2/-) 7. (575) Two foetal models  
 576 *Chinese coffin, 6ft. 8in. (see description)*  
 (13/10/-) 50. (577) *Large Indian carved wood shrine, with 10 armed goddess and attendants, in glass case with folding door, a rare piece (gilt and painted)*  
 (7/-) 35/- (578) *Seator's map of Palestine, steel engraving, by J. Neale, on roller*

- (8/-) 15. (579) Two old Roman copper bowls  
 (8/-) 6. (580) Carved wood Norwegian sleigh  
 (2/4/-) 4. (581) Indian group—Elephant and rider  
 15/- 582! German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model *Hibbit. 7/10*  
 (5/-) 75/- (583) Two pieces of Tappa cloth, 2 fishing nets with shell sinkers, and 2 shell decorated girdles  
 (2/4/-) 4. (584) North American leather coat, decorated with paint and beads, and a farmer's smock  
 (1/17/6) 30/- (585) Bible box, 2 iron bolts, and a pair of animal hames

*Indian Buck skin*



*Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.*

The following 8 lots were given to Mr. C. J. Tabor by the late Colonel North.

- 586 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)

- 587 An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case ..... *Pickering. £8.0.0.*  
 588 Ditto  
 589 A ditto case  
 590 A ditto  
 591 A ditto  
 592 A ditto  
 593 A fine lid of ditto

- 594 A collection of 5 Peruvian ditto, without cases 113174-178.

- 595 Two baby ditto, and a quantity of limbs, etc.

- 596 Two mummy cats, from Hilton Price collection ..... *Wilkes £4.0.0.*

- 597 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade *Hope. £10.0.0.*

- 598 A glass case, on stand, containing wrappings, etc., and 2 small ditto

*Pottery, etc.*

- 599 Peruvian pottery vases, etc.

- 600 Ditto

- 601 Ditto

- 602 Ditto

- 603 A very fine large oviform ditto, with black bands, and another

- 603A A large quantity fragments of ditto, etc.

- 604A A part of pottery cartonnage, and 4 terra-cotta masks

- 605A Eight marble and other ditto figures

- 606A Bronze lamp, ditto candlestick, ditto vase, and 6 other pieces

- 607A Quantity of bronze fragments, etc.

- 608A Three fossil wooden balls, a large knife, brass blunderbus barrel only, etc.



## Ethnographical.

(12/-)	12.	(609A)
	25/-	604
(3/-)	80/-	(605)
(2/5/-)	30/-	606
(2/5/-)	40/-	607
(2/7/6)	40/-	608
(1/10/-)	35/-	609
(1/17/6)	40/-	610
(1/5/-)	60/-	611
(2/10/-)	5.	612
(3/-)	6.	613
(1/12/6)	6.	614
	35/-	615
	15/-	616
(4/4/-)	65/-	617
		618
(1/-)	25/-	619
(5/15/-)	6.	620
(1/8/-)	7.	621
(2/5/-)	70/-	622
(2/10/-)	7.	623
(3/10/-)	4.	624
(4/10/-)	6.	626
(1/6/-)	20/-	627
(3/-)	75/-	628
(2/5/-)	4.	629
(2/-)	5.	630
(1/12/6)	65/-	631
(1/14/-)	60/-	632
(3/15/-)	75/-	633
(1/15/-)	7.	634
(2/-)	6.	635
(2/15/-)	70/-	636

A fine "Mancala" board, from West Africa, supported by 3 female figures, one nursing an infant, 2 mounted warriors are on guard behind

War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea ..... Hibbert

Three stone-headed clubs

Three carved clubs, and 2 paddles

Extra large carved club, Phillipine Islands

Carved paddle club, New Guinea, and 2 others

Double-bladed ditto, and 3 others

Extra fine pineapple club, Australia

Gun-shaped ditto, and one other with carved haft

Two engraved gun-shaped ditto

Four clubs (various)

Six woomeras, spear throwers, etc.

Two bows, and collection of arrows with carved heads

Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks ..... Hibbert

Two bell-mouthed blunderbus flintlock Turkish pistols, with inlaid stocks

Flintlock gun

Constable's staff, and a Japanese carved stick and sword

Two pairs of antique handcuffs, leg irons, curious adjustable instrument, and 2 antique clamps

North American bead work vest, and a pair of snowshoes

Kaffir piano

A 16th Century pole club, with spiked head

A 17th Century crossbow, the butt end inlaid

An early crossbow

A flintlock pistol, with blunderbus barrel

Two flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid

A fine powder flask, inlaid with ivory

Two curious all-steel powder primers

A rare type of snaphance lock, and an East India Co.'s flintlock, dated

An old left-hand dagger

Various curios, found in London, etc.

Twelve old steel and brass gunpowder charge holders

Old silver-mounted set of Scotch hunting knives and sword, in sheath

Old Scottish powder horn, with chain attachment



3/5/-	7.	637
4/5/-	6.	638
1/12/6	4.	639
2/15/-	8.	640
1/4/-	30/-	641
3/5/-	4.	642
1/2/-	5.	643
	6.	644
2/17/6	60/-	645
		646
3/5/-	7.	647
3/-	5.	648

- Two old African carved wood masks  
 Two ditto, decorated in colours  
 Two cases, containing a large number of interesting shaped arrows  
 Indian turban, throwing disc holder, and a parrying shield  
 Indian Katur dagger, with curious triple spring blade  
 A fine Persian ivory powder primer, and a horn ditto  
 Emir's sword, with silver hilt from the Soudan  
 A fine bronze temple suspension chain  
 A finely carved wood Burmese musical instrument  
 A pair of finely-mounted flintlock pistols  
 A rare type of flintlock pistol, powder tester, with triangular attachment  
 A ditto tester, of curious form

Troy. £8.0.0.

*Another Property.*

2/5/-	4.	649
2/15/-	80/-	650
2/15/-	65/-	651
		652
1/15/-	40/-	653
4/-	8.	654
1/4/-	60/-	655
2/10/-	40/-	656
	20/-	657
1/8/-	75/-	658
	5.	659

- Eight native African axes  
 Ditto lot of 7  
 Ditto lot of 7  
 Woven belt, taken from a Peruvian mummy (about 1850), fine specimen, 62in. by 4in., framed  
 An African medicine-man's pouch, with 10 wooden bottles, used for powder and shot, a good specimen  
 A very fine bronze sword, in perfect condition, about 100 A.D., from a tomb  
 Six Naga gongs, used as currency in barter (Kachim)  
 Four letters of Lord Lister  
 A West Sudan pouch with a charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS. charms carried by warriors, a dagger, and a very old slave whip  
 Fine New Zealand staff of office, bow, and a long-bladed spear  
 A very old and rare copper war helmet, of a Tibet Lama, with the sacred Dorge ornament for the crest, and the demon bird in front

Hibbitt. £1.15.0.

Abbot. £8.0.0.

END OF SALE.







# FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY  
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended  
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

**SALES BY AUCTION** are regularly held at these  
*Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,**  
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,  
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-  
graphical Specimens, etc.

**PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY  
SPECIMENS,** Libraries and Collections apper-  
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology  
and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-  
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,**  
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ;  
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,  
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical  
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all  
Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.*

**VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION  
OR OTHER PURPOSES.**

**COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED  
FOR SALE.**

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in  
Private Residences in Town or Country.*